

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
AGENCIES



Chapter 4

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Ch 8A

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5360;
https://das.iowa.gov/*

Janet Phipps, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Department of Administrative Services (DAS) was established on July 1, 2003, by consolidating the departments of General Services, Personnel, the Information Technology Department, and the accounting function from the Department of Revenue and Finance. The functions of the previous state departments have been merged into four enterprises: Central Procurement and Fleet Services Enterprise, General Services Enterprise, Human Resources Enterprise, and the State Accounting Enterprise. On July 1, 2014, the Information Technology Enterprise became a separate state agency, named the Office of the Chief Information Officer.

The mission of DAS is to deliver efficient and effective services to enable and support the mission and operations of our stakeholder agencies.

STATE ACCOUNTING ENTERPRISE

Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4840

Calvin McKelvogue, Chief Operating Officer

The State Accounting Enterprise manages the state's financial resources to include the operation of the accounting and payroll systems, processing accounting and payroll transactions, preparing and issuing a comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and generating financial information and reports for citizens, vendors, government officials, state employees, and other government agencies.

CENTRAL PROCUREMENT AND FLEET SERVICES ENTERPRISE

Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.2272

Kelly Green, Chief Operating Officer

Central Procurement and Fleet Services Enterprise (CPFSE) provides a statewide online procurement system to competitively procure supplies, equipment, and services. The contracts issued by CPFSE are available to state agencies and political subdivisions.

Fleet Services – *Jeannie Adams, Administrator*; 109 Southeast Thirteenth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.2243

Fleet Services is responsible for the management, purchase, and assignment of motor vehicles for all branches of government, except those specifically exempted by statute. New vehicles placed into service each year must meet certain statutory mandates for fuel efficiency, and an increasing number of vehicles must be capable of operating with alternative fuels. The cost of maintenance, insurance, depreciation, and administration for each vehicle is charged to state agencies. The fleet unit's gas station provides fuel, including renewable fuel, for state vehicles. Fleet Services also processes vehicle accident claims, assesses driver insurability, and recovers damages relating to accidents.

GENERAL SERVICES ENTERPRISE

Facility Maintenance Center, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.2281

Charlee Cross, Chief Operating Officer

The General Services Enterprise (GSE) is composed of the following service areas: Capitol Complex Maintenance; Design and Construction; Mail; and Lease and Space Management.

Capitol Complex Maintenance Services – (*Vacant*), Administrator; 109 Southeast Thirteenth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3137

Capitol Complex Maintenance (CCM) provides maintenance services for the day-to-day operations of state-owned facilities on the Capitol Complex and Iowa Labs in Ankeny. These services include: mechanical maintenance; environmental controls/facility automation systems;

carpentry; painting; masonry; grounds services including mowing, landscaping and snow removal; parking lot maintenance and signage; and custodial services.

Design and Construction Services – *Scott Gustafson, Administrator*; 109 Southeast Thirteenth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.1213

Design and Construction Services is responsible for providing architectural, engineering, and project management services for 11 million square feet of facilities statewide.

Mail Services – *Kimberly Esquibel Jones, Administrator*; Grimes Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5143

Mail Services is responsible for receiving, processing, distributing, and delivering mail. Types of mail processed include United States Postal Service mail, United Parcel Service ground parcels, courier mail, overnight air letters and packages, and interoffice (local) mail. Incoming “business reply” and “postage due” mail is processed and charged back to agencies.

Lease and Space Management Services – *Barb Bendon, Administrator, State Leasing Program Manager*; 109 Southeast Thirteenth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8887

Lease and Space Management Services provides lease contract administration services for approximately one million square feet of space leased by executive branch agencies across the state of Iowa, and provides space planning services for state office space at the seat of government.

HUMAN RESOURCES ENTERPRISE

Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3351

Christy Niehaus, Chief Operating Officer

The Human Resources Enterprise (HRE) provides the following services: policy development; employment activities and transactions, including recruitment, testing, and certification of persons seeking employment or promotion; compensation and benefits; equal employment opportunity and affirmative action; education and training; personnel records and administration; position classification; and the negotiation and administration of collective bargaining agreements on behalf of the executive branch.

HRE’s authority does not extend to the legislative and judicial branches of state government, except for the administration of compensation and benefits programs.

Organizational Performance – *Larry Doss, Administrator*; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.2987

The Organizational Performance Bureau provides for human resource consultation services for personnel investigations, classification, personnel rules, collective bargaining interpretation, and reviews and appeals.

Employment Services – *Brad Thomas, Administrator*; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.664.8189

The Employment Services Bureau provides for application intake and referral, classification and compensation studies, diversity program management, performance appraisal management, payroll audit, and contingent workforce contract management.

Benefits – *(Vacant), Administrator*; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3351

The Benefits Bureau provides for management of the deferred compensation, group insurance, wellness, employee assistance, unemployment insurance, workers’ compensation, and leave management programs.

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION

§8A.371

*Department of Administrative Services, Hoover State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7259*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
William M. Dikis, Chair	Clive	April 30, 2019
Matthew Anderson	Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Susan Elgin	Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Carol Grant	West Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Robert S. Weiser	Urbandale	April 30, 2019
Janet Phipps, Director, Department of Administrative Services		Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Rick Bertrand	Sioux City	January 13, 2019
Matt McCoy	Des Moines	January 13, 2019

House

Bruce L. Hunter	Des Moines	January 13, 2019
John Landon	Ankeny	January 13, 2019

The Capitol Planning Commission was established by the General Assembly in 1959, and is composed of legislators, Iowa citizens appointed by the Governor, and the Director of the Department of Administrative Services or the director's designee. The commission's purpose is to advise on the location of statues, fountains, and monuments, and the placing of any additional buildings on the State Capitol grounds, as well as other aspects of the development of the State Capitol grounds.

TERRACE HILL COMMISSION

§8A.326

2300 Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50312; 515.242.5841

Diane Becker, Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Kaye Lozier, Chair	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
William M. Dikis	Clive	June 30, 2020
Deborah Hubbell	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Jerry E. Mathiasen	Council Bluffs	June 30, 2020
Robert Reinard	West Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Kevin Reynolds	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Heather Soener	Windsor Heights	June 30, 2019
Julie Stewart	Altoona	June 30, 2019
Eric Wieland	West Des Moines	June 30, 2018

The Terrace Hill Commission (formerly the Terrace Hill Authority) was statutorily created in 1982. The commission consists of the First Spouse and eight people appointed by the Governor, all of whom are knowledgeable in business management and historic preservation and renovation. The terms of the commission members are for three years beginning on July 1 and ending on June 30.

Terrace Hill was given to the state of Iowa by the Hubbell family in 1971. The Terrace Hill Commission was established to administer the property. The commission, acting through the Terrace Hill administrator, manages the entire facility, including buildings and grounds; continues the ongoing preservation and renovation of this historic site; and maintains Terrace Hill as the Iowa Governor's official residence and as a place for official state functions and public tours.

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

Ch 231

*510 East Twelfth Street, Suite 2, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.3333;
www.iowaaging.gov/*

Linda Miller, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Older Americans Act of 1965, reauthorized in 2006, established the State Unit on Aging and the Area Agencies on Aging. The current Iowa Department on Aging (IDA) was first created as the Commission on the Aging by the Iowa General Assembly in 1966. In 1986, the existing Commission on Aging was reorganized as a separate executive branch agency, and was renamed the Iowa Department of Elder Affairs. In 2008, the department was again renamed as the Iowa Department on Aging (IDA). The State Unit on Aging is established in Iowa under the “Elder Iowans Act” (Iowa Code chapter 231), which sets forth the role and responsibilities for the department and its commission as well as the Area Agencies on Aging. In 2004, the department was awarded an Administration on Aging discretionary grant to establish Iowa’s Aging and Disability Resource Centers (ADRC); in 2006, the ADRC was codified in Iowa Code chapter 231 and in 2011, the state submitted a five-year plan to the U.S. Administration on Aging and Centers for Medicare and Medicaid to implement a fully functioning ADRC statewide by 2016. The department advocates for older Iowans and adult persons with disabilities and is responsible, in collaboration with Area Agencies on Aging across the state and ADRCs, for developing a comprehensive, coordinated, and cost-effective system of long-term living and community support services that helps Iowans maintain health and independence in their homes and communities. The department’s programs and services include but are not limited to: elder rights and legal assistance; elder abuse prevention and awareness; nutrition and health promotion; family caregiver advocacy; older worker services; case management; options counseling; and a wide array of information and assistance. Within the IDA is the Office of the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman, which advocates for the rights of residents living in various health care settings. The IDA Internet site is: www.iowaaging.gov/. The Internet site for Iowa’s ADRC is: www.lifelonglinks.org. An 11-member commission serves as the policymaking body for the department with seven members appointed by the Governor, two by the House of Representatives, and two by the Senate for four-year terms. Among its duties, the commission promulgates administrative rules and approves and monitors the area plans for the area agencies. The Governor appoints a department director subject to confirmation by the Senate.

POLICY AND PLANNING DIVISION

*510 East Twelfth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.3333
Joel Wulf, Assistant Director*

PROGRAMS AND ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

*510 East Twelfth Street, Suite 2, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.3333
Joel Wulf, Assistant Director*

OFFICE OF THE STATE LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN

§231.42
*510 East Twelfth Street, Suite 2, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.3333
Cindy Pederson, Interim State Long-Term Care Ombudsman*

COMMISSION ON AGING

§231.11
*Department on Aging, 510 East Twelfth Street, Suite 2,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.3333*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Richard Stone, Chair.....	Indianola	April 30, 2020
Cheryl K. Arnold	Russell.....	April 30, 2021
Carole Dunkin.....	DeWitt.....	April 30, 2019

Quentin Hart.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2021
Suzanne Heckenlaible.....	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2018
G. Willard Jenkins.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2021
Richard Motz.....	Sioux City.....	April 30, 2020

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Mark Chelgren.....	Ottumwa.....	January 13, 2019
Amanda Ragan.....	Mason City.....	January 13, 2019

House

Mary Gaskill.....	Ottumwa.....	January 13, 2019
Dawn E. Pettengill.....	Mount Auburn.....	January 13, 2019

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Ch 159

Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5321;

www.iowaagriculture.gov

Bill Northey, Secretary of Agriculture

Mike Naig, Deputy Secretary of Agriculture

The General Assembly created the Iowa Department of Agriculture in 1923. In 1986, the department was restructured and the name changed to Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship to reflect its broadened focus, which now includes the Soil Conservation and Water Quality Division.

The mission of the department is to encourage a relationship between people and the land that recognizes the land as a resource to be managed to avoid irreparable harm. The department is tasked with developing and implementing policies that address the long-term future of agriculture as an economic activity as well as a way of life.

The department helps encourage, promote, market, and advance the interests of agriculture, including production practices, such as organic or conventional, that may lead to new opportunities for Iowa farmers. The department has the responsibility of providing consumer protection through the regulatory programs administered by the regulatory, laboratory, and inspection services. The department is responsible for the preservation and improvement of the quality of two of the state's most important natural resources, soil and water.

The department is comprised of four divisions: Administrative, Consumer Protection and Industry Services, Food Safety and Animal Health, and Soil Conservation and Water Quality.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5681

Margaret Thomson, Director

The Administrative Division assists the Secretary of Agriculture and other divisions in the administration of the department and in the implementation of legislation and statutory rules relating to the department. Internal support includes centralized accounting, auditing, budgeting, and human resources.

CONSUMER PROTECTION AND INDUSTRY SERVICES DIVISION

Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8610

Stephen Moline, Director

The purpose of the Consumer Protection and Industry Services Division is to provide protection for consumers of Iowa agricultural products and for Iowa farmers marketing their agricultural products. Special emphasis is given to grain sold by Iowa producers, and to products sold over a scale or through a meter.

The division is accountable for monitoring and providing health protections for animals in Iowa. Special emphasis is given to regulating the movement and health status of Iowa's livestock herds through the implementation of various monitoring, control, and eradication programs. In addition, the division regulates producers, commercial breeders, and groomers of, and boarding kennels for pet animals.

The third responsibility is consumer protection through the inspection and scientific evaluation of food and agricultural products for safety and stated value. Laboratory analysis of milk and dairy products, meat and poultry products, livestock feed and pet food, fertilizers, pesticides, and seed and nursery stock is undertaken daily to ensure public safety.

The division is provided jurisdiction by the Iowa Code for the protection of grain merchandisers through the inspection and financial monitoring of licensed grain facilities. In addition, the division also administers the Grain Depositors and Sellers Indemnity Fund.

Another responsibility is providing promotional and informational services for the varied aspects of Iowa agriculture. Support includes the coverage and release of daily grain prices and coverage of livestock auctions to ensure accurate price reporting, assistance to organic producers including state organic certification, promotion and technical advice on diversified crop production, including the grape and wine industry, and certification and expansion of farmers markets throughout Iowa.

FOOD SAFETY AND ANIMAL HEALTH DIVISION
Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8610
Stephen Moline, Director

The purpose of the Food Safety and Animal Health Division is to provide protection to the consumers of agricultural products and to maintain the health of Iowa's livestock population. Special emphasis is given to meat and poultry products, milk and dairy products and to planning for the response to a foreign animal disease outbreak.

The division is accountable for monitoring and providing health protections for animals in Iowa. Special emphasis is given to regulating the movement and health status of Iowa's livestock herds through the implementation of various monitoring, control, and eradication programs. In addition, the division regulates producers, commercial breeders, and groomers of, and boarding kennels for pet animals.

The third responsibility is consumer protection through the inspection and scientific evaluation of food and agricultural products for safety and stated value. Laboratory analysis of milk and dairy products, meat and poultry products, livestock feed and pet food, fertilizers, pesticides, and seed and nursery stock is undertaken daily to ensure public safety.

The division is provided jurisdiction by the Iowa Code for the protection of grain merchandisers through the inspection and financial monitoring of licensed grain facilities. In addition, the division also administers the Grain Depositors and Sellers Indemnity Fund.

Another responsibility is providing promotional and informational services for the varied aspects of Iowa agriculture. Support includes the coverage and release of daily grain prices and coverage of livestock auctions to ensure accurate price reporting, assistance to organic producers including state organic certification, promotion, and technical advice on diversified crop production, including the grape and wine industry, and certification and expansion of farmers markets throughout Iowa.

SOIL CONSERVATION AND WATER QUALITY DIVISION
§161A.4
Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5851
James Gillespie, Director

The Soil Conservation and Water Quality Division is responsible for state leadership in the protection and management of soil, water, and mineral resources. The division also assists the soil and water conservation districts and private landowners in meeting agricultural and environmental protection needs. Division programs are carried out by Iowa's 100 soil and water conservation districts.

Environment First programs offered by the division include cost-share assistance for conservation practices, district initiatives, conservation buffer incentives, agriculture drainage well closure, watershed protection, the Iowa Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program, and the Integrated Farm/Livestock Management Demonstration Program.

The Mines and Minerals Bureau is also within the Soil Conservation and Water Quality Division and is responsible for an abandoned mined land reclamation program, a coal regulatory program, and registering mineral sites.

STATE APIARIST

§160.1

Iowa Laboratories Facility, Ankeny 50023; 515.725.1470

Andrew Joseph

STATE CLIMATOLOGIST

§159.5(4)

Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8981

Harry Hillaker

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

§177A.3

Iowa Laboratories Facility, Ankeny 50023; 515.725.1465

Robin Pruisner

STATE HORTICULTURIST

Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.242.5043

Paul Ovrom

STATE VETERINARIAN

Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5305

David Schmitt

STATE WEED COMMISSIONER

§317.8(1)

Iowa Laboratories Facility, Ankeny 50023; 515.725.1468

Ryan Krull

IOWA GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD

§203D.4

*Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5987*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Monica Bieri	Letts	April 30, 2019
Lori Goetzinger	Carroll	April 30, 2020
Debra Keller	Clarion	April 30, 2020
Michael Kettwick	Buffalo Center	April 30, 2019
Curtis Sindergard	Rolfe	April 30, 2019
Bill Northey, Secretary of Agriculture, President		Statutory
Adam Phillips, designee of Treasurer of State		Statutory

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

§267.2

*Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5323*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Greg Lear, Chair	Spencer.....	June 30, 2020
Bernie Beckman.....	Dallas Center.....	June 30, 2019
Callie Garoutte.....	Adel.....	June 30, 2019
John Hicks.....	Carroll.....	June 30, 2019
Steve Kerns.....	Clearfield.....	June 30, 2020
Howard Lindaman.....	Marshalltown.....	June 30, 2019
Jamie Schmidt.....	Garner.....	June 30, 2020
Isaiah Shnurman.....	Prole.....	June 30, 2019
Matt Winters.....	Volga.....	June 30, 2018

Nonvoting members

- Stephanie Carlson, Iowa Pork Producers Association
- Matt Deppe, Chief Executive Officer, Iowa Cattleman’s Association
- Pat Halbur, Interim Dean, College of Veterinary Medicine, Iowa State University
- Michelle Harland, Iowa Sheep Industry Association
- Gretta Irwin, Executive Director, Iowa Turkey Federation
- David Schmitt, State Veterinarian
- Mitch Schulte, Associate Director, Iowa State Dairy Association
- Kevin Stiles, Executive Director, Iowa Poultry Association, Iowa Egg Council
- Randy Wheeler, Iowa Veterinary Medical Association
- Qijing Zhang, Associate Dean for Research and Graduate Studies,
College of Veterinary Medicine, Iowa State University

LOCAL FOOD AND FARM PROGRAM COUNCIL

§267A.3

*Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5783*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Type</i>
Marcy Billings	West Des Moines	Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Jason Grimm	Williamsburg.....	Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Aaron Lehman	Polk City	Serves at Pleasure of Iowa Farmers Union
Barb Ristau.....	Hampton.....	Serves at Pleasure of Iowa Farmers Market Association
Teresa Wiemerslage	Dorchester.....	Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Maury Wills, designee of Secretary of Agriculture		Statutory

ORGANIC ADVISORY COUNCIL

§190C.2

*Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5783*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Tim Daley, Chair.....	Cedar Falls.....	April 30, 2018
Kathleen Delate.....	Ames.....	April 30, 2020
Jessica Denner.....	Polk City.....	April 30, 2018
Sharon Krause.....	Waukee.....	April 30, 2021
James Petersen.....	Knoxville.....	April 30, 2020
Ben Saunders.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2018

Joseph Slater	Long Grove	April 30, 2018
Danielle Wirth	Woodward	April 30, 2018

RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE BOARD

§159A.13

*Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.242.6237*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Carol Balvanz, Chair	Hubbard	April 30, 2020
Jennifer Carpenter	Urbandale	April 30, 2020
Mark Cobb	Brighton	April 30, 2019
Diane Dennler	Mason City	April 30, 2020
Niki DePhillips	Waukee	April 30, 2021
Kelsey Erickson	Ames	April 30, 2021
John Maynes	Norwalk	April 30, 2020
Kelly Nieuwenhuis	Primghar	April 30, 2021
Eric Seuren	West Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Douglas Thompson	Kanawha	April 30, 2019
Brian Wiegert	Winterset	April 30, 2019

STATE SOIL CONSERVATION AND WATER QUALITY COMMITTEE

§161A.4

*Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5851*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Dale E. Farnham, Chair	Ames	April 30, 2023
Paula Ellis, Vice Chair	Donnellson	April 30, 2019
Dennis Carlson	Hampton	April 30, 2022
Lisa Donlon	Monona	April 30, 2023
Susan Hjelm	Lake Park	April 30, 2019
Steve Hofmann	Lamoni	April 30, 2018
Sherman Lundy	Cedar Falls	April 30, 2021
Kevin Pope	Mason City	April 30, 2021
Linda Querry	Red Oak	April 30, 2021

Nonvoting, advisory members

Dave Shanahan, Iowa County Engineers Association	Statutory
Kurt Simon, Natural Resources Conservation Service	Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Chuck R. Gipp, Director, Department of Natural Resources	Statutory
John Lawrence, Associate Dean, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Iowa State University	Statutory

IOWA BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

§169.5

*Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5305*

David Schmitt, State Veterinarian, Secretary

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Dewayne Rahe, Chair	Dyersville	April 30, 2019
Christine Bean	Marathon	April 30, 2018
Keith Leonard	Atlantic	April 30, 2020

Ann Werner	Diagonal	April 30, 2020
Curtis Youngs.....	Ames	April 30, 2018

The Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine was created in 1900 when the first Veterinary Practice Act became effective. The five-member board has three members who are licensed veterinarians and two members who represent the public. The State Veterinarian serves as the board’s secretary.

The board offers the North American Veterinary Licensing Examination in April and December to qualified applicants to determine their personal and professional qualifications to practice veterinary medicine in Iowa. The board also offers the Veterinary Technician National Exam for veterinary technicians. The board sets the standards for certification of veterinary assistants, and may conduct investigations, hold hearings, and take disciplinary action in matters involving the practice of veterinary medicine.

WATER RESOURCES COORDINATING COUNCIL

§466B.3

*Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5321*

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Bill Northey, Secretary of Agriculture, Chair	Statutory
Gerd Clabaugh, Director of Public Health.....	Statutory
Joe Colletti, Interim Dean, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Debi Durham, Director, Economic Development Authority	Statutory
Bill Ehm, designee of Director, Department of Natural Resources.....	Statutory
Joel Haack, Dean, College of Natural Sciences, University of Northern Iowa.....	Statutory
Jake Hansen, designee of Director, Soil Conservation and Water Quality Division, Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship	Statutory
Dave Jamison, Executive Director, Iowa Finance Authority.....	Statutory
Mark Lowe, Director of Transportation.....	Statutory
Kayla Lyon, designee of Governor	Statutory
David Osterberg, designee of Dean, College of Public Health, University of Iowa	Statutory
Mark Schouten, Director, Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management	Statutory
Larry Weber, designee of Dean, College of Engineering, University of Iowa	Statutory

WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT REVIEW BOARD

§466A.3

*Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5851*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Jane Weber, Chair	Bettendorf	April 30, 2018
Chad Coburn	Victor	April 30, 2019
Larry Gullette.....	Hills.....	April 30, 2018
Jake Hansen	Altoona.....	April 30, 2020
Susan K. Heathcote.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Stephen Hopkins	Newton.....	April 30, 2020
Carrie Keppy	Davenport.....	April 30, 2020
Molly Putzier Toot	Nevada	April 30, 2018
Carolyn Sweeting.....	Iowa City.....	April 30, 2019
Curt Zingula	Central City.....	April 30, 2018

*Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly**Senate*

Rita Hart.....	Wheatland.....	January 13, 2019
Ken Rozenboom.....	Oskaloosa.....	January 13, 2019

House

Bruce Bearinger.....	Oelwein.....	January 13, 2019
Norlin Mommsen.....	DeWitt.....	January 13, 2019

The Watershed Improvement Review Board is eliminated by the repeal of Iowa Code chapter 466A, effective January 1, 2018.

IOWA AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS**IOWA BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

§181.3

*P.O. Box 451, Ames 50010; 515.296.2305 or 800.765.1702;**www.iabeef.org*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Steve Rehder, Chair.....	Hawarden.....	December 2018
Danny Beckman.....	Danville.....	December 2019
Dean Black.....	Somers.....	December 2018
Tamara Heim.....	Logan.....	December 2019
Janine Moore.....	What Cheer.....	December 2019
Dave Rueber.....	Luxemburg.....	December 2020
Daryl Strohhahn.....	Boone.....	December 2017

Ex officio, voting members

Joe Colletti, Interim Dean, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Bill Goehring, auction market representative.....	Serves at Pleasure of Secretary of Agriculture
Bill Northey, Secretary of Agriculture.....	Statutory

IOWA CORN PROMOTION BOARD

§185C.3

*5505 Northwest 88th Street, Johnston 50131; 515.225.9242;**www.iowacorn.org*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Duane Aistrophe, Chair.....	Randolph.....	August 31, 2019
Greg Alber.....	Independence.....	August 31, 2020
Bob Bowman.....	DeWitt.....	August 31, 2019
Pete Brecht.....	Central City.....	August 31, 2020
Larry Buss.....	Logan.....	August 31, 2018
Chris Edgington.....	St. Ansgar.....	August 31, 2019
Mark Heckman.....	West Liberty.....	August 31, 2020
Wayne Humphreys.....	Columbus Junction.....	August 31, 2020
Larry Klever.....	Audubon.....	August 31, 2018
Ralph Lents.....	Menlo.....	August 31, 2019
Kelly Nieuwenhuis.....	Primghar.....	August 31, 2020
Gary Petersohn.....	Tingley.....	August 31, 2018
Tom Renner.....	Ventura.....	August 31, 2019
Roger Zylstra.....	Lynnville.....	August 31, 2019

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Joe Colletti, Interim Dean, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Brady Hess, first purchaser organization representative.....	Statutory
Russ Leuck, first purchaser organization representative.....	Statutory
Mike Naig, designee of Secretary of Agriculture.....	Statutory

IOWA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION BOARD

Ch 177

4611 Mortensen Road, Suite 101, Ames 50014; 515.294.6921;
www.iowacrop.org

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Scott Saienga, President.....	Story City.....	2018
Norm Chambers.....	Corwith.....	2020
Will Cornelius.....	Bellevue.....	2020
Bill DeSmet.....	Williamsburg.....	2018
Jeff Steinback.....	Belle Plaine.....	2022
Nick Westphal.....	Johnston.....	2022

Ex officio, voting members

Joe Colletti, Interim Dean, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Kendall Lamkey, Chair, Agronomy Department, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Manjit Misra, Director, Seed Science Center, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Bill Northey, Secretary of Agriculture.....	Statutory

IOWA STATE DAIRY ASSOCIATION

Ch 178

101 Northeast Trilein Drive, Ankeny 50021; 515.965.4626;
www.iowadairy.org

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Larry Shover, President.....	Delhi.....	2017
Ken Birker.....	Vinton.....	2018
Paul Bodensteiner.....	West Union.....	2018
Jason Brockshus.....	Sibley.....	2019
Doug Carroll.....	Ryan.....	2020
Kent Franks.....	St. Olaf.....	2017
Chris Hoeger.....	Davenport.....	2018
Dale Humpal.....	Ridgeway.....	2019
Gary Kregel.....	Guttenberg.....	2020
Ron Lenth.....	Oelwein.....	2017
Lee Maassen.....	Maurice.....	2020
Dennis Mashek.....	Calmar.....	2020
Evan Metzger.....	Rock Rapids.....	2020
Alan Steffens.....	Clermont.....	2019
Mark Wilcox.....	Marcus.....	2020

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Don Beermann, Department of Animal Science, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Joe Colletti, Interim Dean, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Ruth MacDonald, Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Bill Northey, Secretary of Agriculture.....	Statutory
Leo Timms, Department of Animal Science, Iowa State University.....	Statutory

IOWA EGG COUNCIL

§184.2

8515 Douglas Avenue, Suite 9, Urbandale 50322; 515.727.4701;
<http://iowaegg.org/>

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Bruce Dooyema, Chair.....	Sioux Center	June 30, 2020
Evan Blom	Rock Valley	June 30, 2019

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Mark Fischer, designee of Director, Economic Development Authority	Statutory
Bill Northey, Secretary of Agriculture.....	Statutory
Hongwei Xin, designee of Chairperson, Poultry Science Section, Department of Animal Science, Iowa State University	Statutory

IOWA SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD

§182.4

P.O. Box 1969, Ames 50010; 515.201.8875;
www.iowasheep.com

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Barb Clawson.....	Ames	June 30, 2018
Carl Ginapp.....	Mason City.....	June 30, 2018
Wayne O'Brien	West Union.....	June 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Dan Morriral, designee of Dean, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Mike Naig, designee of Secretary of Agriculture	Statutory

IOWA SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION BOARD

§185.3

1255 Southwest Prairie Trail Parkway, Ankeny 50023; 515.251.8640;
www.iasoybeans.com

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Bill Shipley, President.....	Nodaway	August 31, 2020
Tom Adam	Harper	August 31, 2021
LaVerne Arndt	Sac City.....	August 31, 2020
Warren Bachman.....	Osceola.....	August 31, 2020
Tim Bardole	Rippey.....	August 31, 2019
Stephanie Essick	Dickens	August 31, 2021
Robb Ewoldt	Blue Grass.....	August 31, 2019
Jeff Frank	Auburn	August 31, 2021
Lindsay Greiner	Keota	August 31, 2021
April Hemmes.....	Hampton.....	August 31, 2019
Morey Hill.....	Madrid.....	August 31, 2021
Jeff Jorgenson	Sidney	August 31, 2019
Rick Juchems	Plainfield	August 31, 2020
Randy Miller	Lacona	August 31, 2020
Casey Schlichting.....	Clear Lake.....	August 31, 2021
Rolland Schnell.....	Newton.....	August 31, 2020
Suzanne Shirbroun	Farmersburg	August 31, 2019
Pat Swanson	Ottumwa	August 31, 2019
Mark Vosika.....	Pocahontas	August 31, 2019
Dave Walton.....	Wilton.....	August 31, 2020
Chuck White	Spencer.....	August 31, 2021

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Larry Buss, designee of Iowa Corn Growers Association	Statutory
Joe Colletti, Interim Dean, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Iowa State University.....	Statutory
Mark Fischer, designee of Director, Economic Development Authority	Statutory
Mike Naig, designee of Secretary of Agriculture	Statutory
Phil Sundblad, designee of Iowa Farm Bureau Federation	Statutory

IOWA TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL

§184A.1A

*Iowa Turkey Federation, P.O. Box 825, Ames 50010; 515.232.7492;
http://iowaturkey.org/*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Ross Thoreson, President.....	Ellsworth.....	December 31, 2017
Russ Yoder	Wayland	December 31, 2018
Don Beermann, Department of Animal Science, Iowa State University.....	Serves at Pleasure of Turkey Federation Board	
Mike Naig, designee of Secretary of Agriculture		Statutory

ATTORNEY GENERAL (DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE)

Ch 13

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5164;
www.iowaattorneygeneral.gov*

Thomas J. Miller, Attorney General
Nathan Blake, Deputy Attorney General
Eric Tabor, Chief Deputy Attorney General
Jeffrey S. Thompson, Solicitor General

AREA PROSECUTIONS DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3648
Scott Brown, Director*

CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5926
Jessica Whitney, Director*

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE DIVISION

*Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5044
Janelle Melohn, Director*

CRIMINAL APPEALS DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5976
Kevin Cmelik, Director*

FARM DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5164
Eric Tabor, Director*

HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8330
Gretchen Witte Kraemer, Director*

LICENSING AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW DIVISION
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW SECTION

Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8760
Emily Willits, Director

REVENUE DIVISION

Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5846
Donald Stanley, Director

SPECIAL LITIGATION DIVISION

Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5881
(Vacant), Director

TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515.239.1521
David Gorham, Director

UTILITIES CONSUMER ADVOCATE

§475A.1

1375 East Court Avenue, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.7203

Mark R. Schuling April 30, 2019

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL

§475A.7

1375 East Court Avenue, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.7200

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Krista Allen	Waverly	June 30, 2019
Bob Brown	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Gary Clark	Huxley	June 30, 2019
Mary Hunter	Clive	June 30, 2019
Mary Rathje	Marion	June 30, 2021
Joel Sieren	Burlington	June 30, 2021
Michael Smith	West Des Moines	June 30, 2021
Michael Valde	Coralville	June 30, 2019

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE BOARD

§915.82

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5044

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Paul Fitzgerald	Nevada	June 30, 2018
Mary Ingham	Clear Lake	June 30, 2019
Sandra McGee	Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Tom Nichols	Evansdale	June 30, 2020
Linda Railsback	Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Mary Roche	Waterloo	June 30, 2018
Mark C. Smith	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Claudia Thrane	Des Moines	June 30, 2019

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF STATE

Ch 11

State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5834;

www.auditor.iowa.gov

Mary Mosiman, CPA, Auditor of State
Bernardo Granwehr, Chief of Staff

FINANCIAL AUDIT DIVISION

Andrew E. Nielsen, Deputy Auditor of State

PERFORMANCE INVESTIGATION DIVISION

Tamera Kusian, Deputy Auditor of State

DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND

Ch 216B

524 Fourth Street, Des Moines 50309-2364; 515.281.1333 or 800.362.2587;

https://blind.iowa.gov/

Emily Wharton, Director Serves at Pleasure of Commission

The Department for the Blind, established in 1925, provides services to Iowans who are blind or severely visually impaired that support their rights and aspirations to participate fully, productively, and equally as first-class citizens in society. These services are provided through the department's four divisions: the Adult Orientation and Adjustment Center; Field Operations, which provides vocational rehabilitation and independent living services; the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; and the Business Enterprises Program. The department maintains a registry of blind Iowans and provides valid information about blindness through speaking engagements, in-service training, informational materials, and a fully accessible Internet site.

The Adult Orientation and Adjustment Center is a residential training program where blind adults learn the blindness techniques and develop the self-confidence they need to live independently and work competitively. Through classes in travel with the long white cane, home and personal management, industrial arts, braille, and computer access, they come to understand that it is okay to be blind and that they can become fully contributing members of their families, work places, and communities.

The department's Vocational Rehabilitation Program is the key to the funding that blind Iowans need to compete on terms of equality in institutions of higher learning and the labor market. It provides the counseling and guidance that encourage blind Iowans to achieve their maximum potential, the funding needed to help blind students pay for the blindness-specific services and technology they need to succeed while receiving training at postsecondary institutions, the advocacy and information that encourage the development of attitudes and policies that provide equal opportunity for blind students and workers in training, and the equipment and technical expertise that enable blind students and workers to operate virtually the same information technology as everybody else.

Through its Transition Program, the department provides blindness skill and attitudinal training to Iowa's transition-age youth who are blind or severely visually impaired. At fall and winter retreats and summer activities, young participants learn new, positive ways to think about themselves and to deal with their blindness. They will then use what they have learned in meaningful work experiences in their home communities.

Through the department's Independent Living Rehabilitation Program, elderly or multiply disabled persons who are blind learn the skills they need to live independently and participate actively in family and community life. By learning the alternative techniques of blindness, they can choose the privacy and independence of living in their own homes over moving into expensive care centers. Rehabilitation teachers and project specialists travel throughout the state to provide training and other services to increase the self-reliance and independence of the individual. Training is offered in a variety of forums, including small-group sessions held in communities throughout Iowa and in the home on a one-on-one basis. Vision loss has been identified as one of the four most significant

contributors to the loss of independence in older Americans. Time and experience have proven that even basic training in nonvisual techniques increases an individual's level of independence and self-sufficiency. The average direct expenditure per consumer is approximately \$700. This small investment effectively postpones or prevents the need for costly long-term care that can average \$4,000 a month in most nursing homes. Vocational and independent living rehabilitation services assist blind persons in realizing their maximum potential of independence and self-support. Rehabilitation counselors work with blind persons to develop vocational goals and provide appropriate vocational training and employment.

The Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped provides books and magazines in the alternative media of braille, described video, cassette tape, and large type to eligible Iowans. Individuals who are blind include those with a vision loss that does not constitute legal blindness but is sufficient to prevent use of standard print with ease. Physically handicapped or reading-disabled persons qualify for library service. The library also distributes machines on which recorded books may be played.

The Business Enterprises Program enables blind Iowans to operate food service facilities on federal, state, municipal, and private property. The provision of initial and ongoing food service and management training, as well as beginning inventory and purchase of equipment, means that blind persons in the program can become self-sufficient, taxpaying citizens.

The department makes available a variety of specialized aids, appliances, and recreational items that can be purchased by blind Iowans at cost or furnished as part of some individual rehabilitation plans. White canes for independent travel, braille and electronic watches and clocks, specially marked games, braille and print-writing devices, various types of measuring equipment, and miscellaneous aids are among the items available.

Approximately 400 blind children are enrolled in regular public schools throughout the state. Upon request, the department works with the Bureau of Special Education of the Department of Education to procure books and specialized material for those children and to provide counseling and guidance.

A registry of the blind in Iowa showing cause of blindness, age, and other statistical information valuable in program evaluation and planning is maintained by the department. It is estimated that there are more than 69,000 blind Iowans and that 25 Iowans become blind each week.

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

§216B.2

*Department for the Blind, 524 Fourth Street, Des Moines 50309-2364;
515.281.1333 or 800.362.2587*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Sandra J. Ryan, Chair.....	Ames.....	April 30, 2018
Ryan Brems.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2020
Joseph Van Lent.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2019

IOWA CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD

§15E.63

*Department of Revenue, Hoover State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3204*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Gordon (Rick) Neumann, Chair.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2021
Thomas Bernau.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2020
Natalie Merrill.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2018
Jennifer Pavlovec.....	Johnston.....	April 30, 2022
Keith Wiggins.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2019

Advisory members from the General Assembly

Senate

Bill Anderson Pierson January 13, 2019
 William A. Dotzler Jr. Waterloo January 13, 2019

House

Charlie McConkey Council Bluffs January 13, 2019
 Gary Mohr Bettendorf January 13, 2019

The Iowa Capital Investment Board (ICIB) was created in the 2002 Legislative Session. The only remaining function of the ICIB is the issuance of contingent tax credits and redeemed tax credit certificates (if necessary) related to investments in the Iowa Fund of Funds. The ICIB works with the Department of Revenue in the administration of the tax credits.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

Ch 8B

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5503;
<https://ocio.iowa.gov/>*

Robert S. von Wolfradt, Chief Information Officer Serves at Pleasure of Governor
 Matt Behrens, Deputy Chief Information Officer and Chief Technology Officer
 Jeff Franklin, Deputy Chief Information Officer and Chief Information Security Officer

The Office of the Chief Information Officer (OCIO) is an independent agency responsible for the state’s information technology strategy and services. The OCIO has the authority to adopt rules for the administration of statewide information technology operations, establish an enterprise strategic and project management function for oversight of all information technology-related projects, require that security policies and systems be consistent with the state’s data transparency efforts, conduct and maintain inventory of information technology devices, provide for performance and accountability while focusing on the provision of efficient state services to citizens, and direct the efforts of the State Broadband Office.

IOWA CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Ch 216

*Iowa Civil Rights Commission, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319;
 515.281.4121 or 800.457.4416;
<http://icrc.iowa.gov>*

Kristin H. Johnson, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Angela Jackson, Chair	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2019
Lauren Haugh.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Robert Hosford.....	West Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Sam Kooiker	Cherokee	April 30, 2018
Patricia J. Lipski.....	Washington	April 30, 2019
Douglas R. Oelschlaeger.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2021
Marcelena Ordaz.....	Eldridge.....	April 30, 2021

The commission’s primary duty is to enforce state and federal laws that prohibit discrimination in employment, public accommodations, housing, education, and credit by investigating and litigating civil rights complaints. The commission also provides conflict resolution services including mediation and conciliation for civil rights matters. In addition to its role as a law enforcement agency, the commission works to prevent discrimination by providing training and education to the public.

The commission consists of seven members appointed by the Governor to staggered terms of four years subject to confirmation by the Senate. No more than four members of the commission shall

belong to the same political party, and its membership shall represent as wide an area as practical. The executive director is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate.

The mission of the commission is to eliminate discrimination within the state of Iowa. A credible commission that enforces the Iowa Civil Rights Act ensures that Iowa has a diverse and inclusive workforce and a more welcoming business environment as well as ensuring that all Iowans have equal access to housing and services.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

§261.1

430 East Grand Avenue, Floor 3, Des Moines 50309-1920; 515.725.3400;

<https://www.towacollegeaid.gov/>

Karen Misjak, Executive Director

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Janet L. Adams, Chair.....	Webster City.....	June 30, 2018
Michael Ash.....	Burlington.....	June 30, 2021
Manny Atwood.....	Leon.....	June 30, 2021
Timothy Fitzgibbon.....	West Des Moines.....	June 30, 2021
Kassidy Krause.....	Iowa Falls.....	June 30, 2018
Kathleen Mulholland.....	Marion.....	June 30, 2019
Mary Pudenz.....	Waukee.....	June 30, 2018
Mark Putnam.....	Pella.....	June 30, 2019
Doug Shull.....	Indianola.....	June 30, 2019
Rachael Johnson, designee of Board of Regents.....		June 30, 2019
Jeremy Varner, designee of Director, Department of Education.....		Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly</i>		
<i>Senate</i>		
Jeff Edler.....	State Center.....	January 13, 2019
Herman C. Quirnbach.....	Ames.....	January 13, 2019
<i>House</i>		
Cecil Dolecheck.....	Mount Ayr.....	January 13, 2019
Cindy Winckler.....	Davenport.....	January 13, 2019

The Iowa College Student Aid Commission is a state agency with a long-standing commitment to helping Iowans pursue education beyond high school. Established in 1963 by the Iowa General Assembly to implement the federal assistance program for construction of academic facilities provided by the Higher Education Act of 1963, the Iowa College Student Aid Commission now administers state scholarships, grants, and loan forgiveness programs; manages registration of postsecondary institutions; conducts research and distributes higher education data; offers Iowans assistance in obtaining student financial aid and college-related information; and provides outreach services to Iowa's students and families as they explore, finance, and complete educational opportunities beyond high school.

The Iowa College Student Aid Commission works with all sectors of higher education and with the state's K – 12 system. A board of commissioners governs the operation of the commission. As specified by Iowa law, 15 commissioners are appointed to represent the Board of Regents, the Iowa Department of Education, Iowa independent colleges and universities, Iowa community colleges, each house of the General Assembly, Iowa parents of postsecondary students, Iowa postsecondary students, K – 12 practitioners and the general public. The Governor appoints those commissioners representing parents, students, K – 12 practitioners, independent colleges, community colleges, and the general public. The Director of the Department of Education serves by virtue of office, and the Board of Regents appoints a representative. Four members are appointed by the General Assembly.

Scholarship, Grant, and Loan Repayment Programs – By providing Iowa students with nearly \$65 million in Iowa general fund appropriations under need-based scholarship, grant, and loan

repayment programs, the commission supports Iowans as they explore, finance, and complete educational opportunities beyond high school. The commission-administered need-based programs provided nearly 22,000 awards to Iowa students in fiscal year (FY) 2016. Scholarship and grant dollars assist students pursuing degrees at Iowa colleges and universities while loan repayment funds help repay outstanding federal student loan debts for Iowans employed in specified shortage areas.

- **Iowa Tuition Grant Program** – In 1969, the General Assembly established the Iowa Tuition Grant Program to provide financial assistance for Iowa students enrolled in Iowa’s independent colleges and universities. Funding for this program for FY 2017 totaled \$48,939,681 for students attending not-for-profit institutions and \$1,975,000 for students attending for-profit institutions. The maximum grant for FY 2017 was \$5,650.
- **Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grant Program** – In 1973, the Iowa General Assembly established the Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grant Program to provide financial assistance to needy Iowa resident students enrolled in vocational-technical or career option courses at Iowa’s community colleges. The maximum award for FY 2017 was \$1,200. For FY 2017, program funding totaled \$2,250,185.
- **All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program** – In 2007, the General Assembly established the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program to provide financial assistance to access college education to Iowa resident students who do well in high school and demonstrate financial need. For FY 2017, qualified students received maximum awards of \$8,368 at eligible four-year institutions and up to full tuition at Iowa community colleges. For FY 2017, program funding totaled \$2,840,854.
- **Iowa National Guard Educational Assistance Program** – Established in 1996, the Iowa National Guard Educational Assistance Program provides funding to members of the Iowa National Guard to help cover the costs of attending Iowa colleges and universities. During FY 2017, eligible members of the Iowa National Guard received maximum grants of \$7,108 from an appropriation that totaled \$2,100,000.
- **Iowa Work-Study Program** – In 1987, the General Assembly established the Iowa Work-Study Program to provide funding for work-study jobs for Iowa residents attending Iowa colleges and universities. The work-study program has not been funded since FY 2009.
- **Des Moines University Health Care Professional Recruitment Program** – The Health Care Professional Recruitment Program is a loan repayment benefit offered to D.O., D.P.M., D.P.T., and P.A. graduates of Des Moines University who agree to work full-time in high-need Iowa communities for four years. Program funding for FY 2017 totaled \$400,973.
- **Loan Forgiveness Programs** – The commission administers loan forgiveness programs for physicians, teachers, nurses, and nurse educators. Fiscal year 2017 funding for these programs included \$392,452 for the Iowa Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Program, \$80,806 for the Registered Nurse and Nurse Education Loan Forgiveness Program, and \$1,705,823 for the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program.
- **Skilled Workforce Shortage (Kibbie) Grant Program** – The Skilled Workforce Shortage Grant Program, commonly known as the Kibbie Grant, was established in 2013 to provide need-based financial assistance of up to one-half of the tuition and fees at Iowa community colleges. The grant assists students in career-technical or career option programs in industries identified as having shortages of skilled workers. Program funding for FY 2017 totaled \$5,000,000.

Federal Grant Program – Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP) Iowa Grant – The GEAR UP Iowa Grant is a \$22 million, seven-year federal grant. Working with a cohort of nearly 6,000 students, GEAR UP Iowa’s mission is to provide statewide and school-based services to significantly increase the number of students prepared to enter and succeed in postsecondary education. The program follows the cohort of students through its first year in college and culminates with a GEAR UP Iowa scholarship.

Community Engagement Programs – The commission funds projects that increase college awareness, provide professional development opportunities for counselors and educators, and support projects surrounding career planning strategies and college awareness and readiness.

Governor Terry E. Branstad Iowa State Fair Scholarship Program – In 1998, the General Assembly requested that the commission administer the Governor Terry E. Branstad Iowa State Fair Scholarship. Recipients receive one-time awards based on participation at the Iowa State Fair.

Postsecondary Registration – The commission is responsible for registering postsecondary institutions and other instructional schools under Iowa Code chapters 261B, 261G, and 714. Iowa Code chapter 261B requires a school to register if it conducts a program resulting in a postsecondary educational credential offered in Iowa, or if it has a presence in this state and offers a program resulting in a postsecondary educational credential in other states or foreign countries. Iowa Code chapter 261B allows Iowa colleges and universities to register if they want to participate in a commission-approved state authorization reciprocity agreement. Iowa Code section 714.18 requires every person, firm, association, or corporation that maintains or conducts in Iowa a postsecondary educational course, or solicits in Iowa the sale of such a course, to provide evidence of financial responsibility to the commission.

Training and Research – The commission provides training relating to federal and state regulatory and compliance issues. The commission works with all sectors of higher education in Iowa and is uniquely positioned to provide unbiased information on a wide variety of topics related to higher education in Iowa. The commission collects and maintains data on state scholarships and grants, college costs, student loans, and Iowa postsecondary preparation. The data and reports are made available in the Higher Education Data Center on the commission’s Internet site.

The Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFELP) – From 1979 to 2010, the commission insured more than \$7.2 billion in federal loans for Iowa students and parents. The Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (HCERA), which dealt with student loan reform, eliminated the commission’s authority to originate new loans through FFELP.

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

§12.30, 261A.5, 261A.6

505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1040, Des Moines 50309; 515.282.3769;

www.ihela.org

Maribeth Wright, Executive Director Serves at Pleasure of Authority

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Gary Steinke, Chair.....	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2023
John V. Hartung	Indianola	April 30, 2021
Edward Rogalski	Davenport.....	April 30, 2022
Annette Shaw	Polk City	April 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting member

Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State Statutory

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Ch 546

200 East Grand Avenue, Suite 370, Des Moines 50309; 515.725.0505;

<http://commerce.iowa.gov/>

Katherine E. Averill, Director..... Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Department of Commerce was created to coordinate and administer the various regulatory, service, and licensing functions of the state relating to the conducting of business and commerce in the state. The chief administrative officer of the department is the director. The director is appointed by the Governor from among those individuals who serve as heads of the divisions

within the department. A division head appointed to be the director fulfills the responsibilities and duties of the director in addition to the individual’s responsibilities and duties as the head of a division. The director serves at the pleasure of the Governor. If the office of director becomes vacant, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment was made. The department consists of the following divisions:

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

§123.4, 123.7, 546.2, 546.9

1918 Southeast Hulsizer Road, Ankeny 50021; 515.281.7402;

https://abd.iowa.gov

Stephen E. Larson, Administrator.....April 30, 2018

The Alcoholic Beverages Division, administratively situated within the Department of Commerce, was created to administer and enforce the laws of this state concerning beer, wine, and alcoholic liquor. The division has the sole power to buy, import, and sell at wholesale all alcoholic liquors in the state and is also charged with the collection of beer and wine excise taxes. Total funds generated in fiscal year 2016 exceeded \$330 million, with over \$131 million being distributed to public treasuries. Of this overall amount, more than \$105 million was reverted directly into the State General Fund.

The division administrator is appointed by the Governor to a four-year term subject to confirmation by the Senate. The administrator supervises the daily operations of the division and executes the policies of the division as determined by the commission. The commission may affirm, reverse, or amend all actions of the administrator, including but not limited to the purchase of alcoholic liquor for resale by the division; the granting or refusing of liquor licenses and permits, wine permits, and beer permits and the suspension or revocation of the licenses and permits, and the establishment of wholesale prices for alcoholic liquor.

The division has the sole power to appoint necessary employees; to determine the nature, form, and capacity of packages kept or sold, and to prescribe or approve labels and seals to be placed on the same; to license, inspect, and control the manufacture of alcoholic liquors in Iowa; and to make rules and regulations necessary for carrying out the provisions of alcoholic beverages laws.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION

§123.5

Alcoholic Beverages Division, 1918 Southeast Hulsizer Road,

Ankeny 50021; 515.281.7443

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Gary Nystrom, Chair.....	Boone.....	April 30, 2019
Rachel Eubank.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2020
John Pauli.....	Carroll.....	April 30, 2021
Christine Spratt.....	Burlington.....	April 30, 2022
Jason Wilson.....	Johnston.....	April 30, 2018

The Alcoholic Beverages Commission was created within the division and is composed of five members, not more than three of whom shall belong to the same political party. Up to two members may hold or have an interest in an alcohol license or permit. Commission members are appointed by the Governor for five-year terms subject to confirmation by the Senate. The commission acts as a division policymaking body and serves in an advisory capacity to the division administrator.

BANKING DIVISION

Ch 524, Div. II; §546.2, 546.3

200 East Grand Avenue, Suite 300, Des Moines 50309; 515.281.4014;

www.idob.state.ia.us

Ronald L. Hansen, Superintendent of BankingApril 30, 2021

The Superintendent of Banking is appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate to a four-year term. The superintendent is an ex officio member and chair of the State Banking Council, which acts in an advisory capacity in matters which come before the superintendent.

The superintendent is charged with the supervision and regulation of all state-chartered banks, trust companies, debt management companies, delayed deposit services, money services businesses, mortgage bankers, mortgage brokers, individual mortgage registrants (mortgage loan originators), closing agents, real estate appraisers, appraisal management companies, industrial loan companies, and regulated loan companies. The superintendent and Banking Division staff protect the interests and rights of depositors, borrowers, creditors, and shareholders of the entities subject to regulatory purview of the division.

The division conducts regular on-site examinations and off-site monitoring of regulated institutions and processes applications for new charters and licenses, charter conversions, mergers and acquisitions, dissolutions, new offices, office relocations, and office closures. In addition to its regulatory functions, the division provides fundamental and technical assistance to banks and advises governmental bodies, agencies, and individuals in banking matters.

The superintendent also administers and coordinates within the Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau the licensing and regulation of several professions through the following licensing boards: Accountancy Examining Board, Architectural Examining Board, Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board, Interior Design Examining Board, Landscape Architectural Examining Board, and the Real Estate Commission.

The banking and finance operations are funded by assessments on the entities they regulate and use no tax dollars in their operations. The Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau is funded by a combination of fees and an appropriation.

STATE BANKING COUNCIL

§524.205

*Banking Division, 200 East Grand Avenue, Suite 300,
Des Moines 50309; 515.281.4014*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Susan Daley	Blue Grass	April 30, 2021
Kevin Kness	Albia	April 30, 2019
Surasee Rodari	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Glenn Rowe	Lorimor	April 30, 2018
Peg Scott	Fontanelle	April 30, 2021
Gina Sitzmann	Sioux City	April 30, 2020

Ex officio, voting member

Ronald L. Hansen, Superintendent of Banking, Chair Statutory

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

§543D.4

*Banking Division, 200 East Grand Avenue, Suite 350,
Des Moines 50309; 515.725.9025
Brandy March, Executive Officer*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Amanda Luscombe, Chair	Holstein	April 30, 2018
Robert Felderman	Dubuque	April 30, 2019
Vernon (Fred) Greder Jr.	Mason City	April 30, 2019
Dan O'Hern	Clare	April 30, 2020
James Pooley	Indianola	April 30, 2020
Joan Scotter	Marion	April 30, 2018
Teresa Selberg	Urbandale	April 30, 2020

The Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board was created in 1989 to establish standards for real estate appraisals and to establish procedures for the voluntary certification of real estate appraisers.

The board consists of seven members, two of whom must be public members and five of whom must be real estate appraisers. All board members are appointed by the Governor and are subject to confirmation by the Senate. Members are appointed to three-year terms. The board is supervised by the Superintendent of Banking.

The board examines candidates for certification, issues certificates, investigates violations and infractions of the law, revokes and amends certificates, and administers other disciplinary sanctions to persons found to be in violation of state or federal statute, law, or administrative rules.

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU

§546.10

200 East Grand Avenue, Suite 350, Des Moines 50309; 515.725.9022

The Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau administers and coordinates the licensing and regulation of several professions through the following licensing boards: Accountancy Examining Board, Architectural Examining Board, Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board, Interior Design Examining Board, Landscape Architectural Examining Board, and the Real Estate Commission.

The Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau is a part of the Division of Banking and is headed by the Superintendent of Banking, who is appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate and serves a four-year term.

The licensing and regulation boards and commission included in the bureau retain the powers granted them pursuant to the Iowa Code chapters under which they are created, except for budgetary and personnel matters, which are handled by the bureau chief.

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

§542.4

*Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Suite 350, Des Moines 50309; 515.725.9022*

Robert E. Lampe, Executive Officer

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Ying Sa, Chair	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Cheryl Critelli	West Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Dirk Dixon	West Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Shelley B. Laracuate	Ankeny	April 30, 2020
Aaron Olson	Bode	April 30, 2019
S. James Smith	Earlham	April 30, 2020
Robert Snodgrass	Creston	April 30, 2018
Tommy Thompson	Fairfield	April 30, 2018

The purpose of the Accountancy Examining Board is to administer and enforce the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 542 (Iowa Accountancy Act of 2001) with regard to the practice of accountancy. This includes the examining of candidates, issuing of certificates and licenses, granting permits to practice accountancy, investigating violations and infractions of the accountancy law, and revoking, suspending, or refusing to renew certificates, licenses, or permits.

The board consists of eight members, five of whom must be practicing certified public accountants, two members representing the general public, and one licensed public accountant. Members are appointed to three-year staggered terms by the Governor.

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

§544A.1

*Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Suite 350, Des Moines 50309; 515.725.9022*
Lori SchraderBachar, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Linda Alfson Schemmel, Chair.....	West Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Tandi Brannaman	Iowa City.....	April 30, 2020
Kolby DeWitt.....	Sioux City	April 30, 2019
Joseph Ferrentino	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Emily Forquer	Afton	April 30, 2019
Scott Hatfield	West Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Jerry Purdy.....	Adel.....	April 30, 2020

The law for the licensure of architects and appointment of the Architectural Examining Board was enacted in 1927. The General Assembly in 1965 amended the law to be a practice Act. The board also administers appropriate portions of the continuing education and regulation program, Iowa Code chapter 272C. The board consists of seven members, two of whom must be public members and five who possess an architectural license and have been in active practice for not less than five years. The board meets every other month.

The Architectural Registration Examination is administered via computer through a national testing service. The board is a member of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards and collaborates closely with the council.

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

§542B.3

*Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Suite 350, Des Moines 50309; 515.725.9021*
Robert E. Lampe, Executive Officer

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Robert Fairfax, Chair	Norwalk	April 30, 2019
Todde Folkerts	Chariton	April 30, 2020
Eric Green.....	Creston	April 30, 2019
Rita Perea.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Laura Sievers	Rock Rapids.....	April 30, 2018
Lisa VanDenBerg.....	Johnston	April 30, 2018
Marlon W. Vogt.....	Marion.....	April 30, 2020

The Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board was created by the General Assembly in 1919. A person cannot practice professional engineering or land surveying without first being registered with the board. The board meets regularly and conducts examinations of applicants for licensure regularly throughout the year.

The law provides that the membership of the board consists of seven members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. Four of these members must be professional engineers, one member must be a land surveyor or a professional engineer who is also a land surveyor, and two members who are not licensed professional engineers or land surveyors must be appointed to represent the general public.

INTERIOR DESIGN EXAMINING BOARD

§544C.2

*Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Suite 350, Des Moines 50309; 515.725.9022*

Lori SchraderBachar, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Jay Reyhons, Chair	Ankeny	April 30, 2018
Joan Birk	Cedar Falls	April 30, 2020
Jennifer Brand	Huxley	April 30, 2018
Todd Mithelman	Johnston	April 30, 2019
Danielle Williams	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Serena Zwanziger	Janesville	April 30, 2018

The Interior Design Examining Board was created as a title Act in 2006. A person shall not use the title of registered interior designer or any title or device indicating or representing in any manner that the person is a registered interior designer or is practicing as a registered interior designer unless the person is a registered interior designer under the Act. The board meets regularly.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

§544B.3

*Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Suite 350, Des Moines 50309; 515.725.9022*

Jill Simbro, Executive Officer

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Jonathan Martin, Chair	Norwalk	April 30, 2020
David Fjare	Council Bluffs	April 30, 2018
Jack Jones	Mondamin	April 30, 2020
Emily Naylor	Urbandale	April 30, 2018
Brenda Nelson	Iowa City	April 30, 2019
Debra Schiel-Larson	Indianola	April 30, 2020

The Landscape Architectural Examining Board was created in 1975. A person shall not use the title of landscape architect or any title or device indicating or representing in any manner that the person is a landscape architect or is practicing landscape architecture unless the person is a registered landscape architect under the title Act. The board conducts examinations of applicants for certificates of registration at least once each year and meets annually at the seat of government.

The law provides that the membership of the board consists of seven members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. Five of these members must be professional landscape architects and two members who are not professional landscape architects must be appointed to represent the general public. The board meets regularly.

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

§543B.8

*Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Suite 350, Des Moines 50309; 515.725.9022*

Jeffrey M. Evans, Executive Officer

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Terry Duggan, Chair	Dubuque	April 30, 2018
Janet DeMott	Bedford	April 30, 2020
Elizabeth Hansen	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Helen Katherine Kimes	Osceola	April 30, 2020
Dennis Stolk	Bettendorf	April 30, 2019
Michael Telford	Dallas Center	April 30, 2020

The first real estate license law enacted by the General Assembly became effective on January 1, 1930.

The Real Estate Commission administers the Iowa real estate license law, Iowa Code chapter 543B; sales of subdivided land located outside of Iowa, Iowa Code chapter 543C; and time shares, Iowa Code chapter 557A. The commission also administers appropriate portions of the continuing education and regulation program, Iowa Code chapter 272C. The licensing law authorizes the commission to issue licenses and regulate the activities of real estate brokers and salespersons, and to carry out a program of real estate education. The subdivided land law authorizes the commission to register out-of-state subdividers who engage in business in Iowa. The Time-Share Act regulates the solicitation and sale of time shares and refers violations to the Attorney General or to an appropriate court. Iowa Code chapter 272C requires licensees to participate in continuing education, and authorizes the commission to adopt administrative rules. The law also establishes procedures for review of the licenses and lists grounds for disciplinary sanctions.

The commission consists of seven members, two of whom must be public members and five who must be licensed to practice real estate; at least one of the licensed members must be a licensed real estate salesperson. All commission members are appointed by the Governor and are subject to confirmation by the Senate. Members are appointed to three-year terms and can serve as many as three terms or nine years, whichever is less.

CREDIT UNION DIVISION

§533.103, 533.104, 546.2, 546.4

200 East Grand Avenue, Suite 370, Des Moines 50309; 515.725.0505

<https://creditunions.iowa.gov/>

Katherine E. Averill, Superintendent of Credit Unions April 30, 2019

The Department of Credit Unions was established January 1, 1979, by the General Assembly, and was reorganized as the Credit Union Division within the Department of Commerce by the General Assembly effective July 1, 1986. The superintendent is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The seven-member review board is appointed by the Governor to staggered three-year terms, and is also subject to confirmation by the Senate. Two of the board members may be public members; however, at no time shall more than five of the members be directors or employees of a credit union. A list of nominees may be submitted to the Governor by any credit union located in the state. The board may adopt administrative rules pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A or take such action as it deems necessary or suitable to effect the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 533.

The superintendent is charged with the supervision, control, and enforcement of the laws, bylaws, rules, and regulations pertaining to the organization and operation of credit unions operating under a state charter. It is the intent and responsibility of the superintendent and division staff to protect the interests and corporate rights of more than 945,542 members of Iowa credit unions. This is done through regular examination and analysis of the operation of each credit union, with such remedial action taken as deemed necessary. In addition, the division provides an orderly process for the chartering, merger, conversion, and liquidation of state credit unions; advises governmental bodies and agencies and individuals in the matters of credit union affairs; provides fundamental and technical assistance to credit unions; operates as the state liaison with authorized member account insurers; and maintains an equitable fee structure and offset of division expenditures.

CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD

§533.107

*Credit Union Division, 200 East Grand Avenue, Suite 370,
Des Moines 50309; 515.725.0505*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Becky Zemlicka, Chair	Waukee	April 30, 2018
Dave Cale	Johnston	April 30, 2018
Karyn Finn	Hudson	April 30, 2019
Jeffrey Hayes	Cherokee	April 30, 2019

Timothy Marcisak	Atlantic	April 30, 2018
Janet Pepper	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Scott Zahnle	Ames	April 30, 2019

INSURANCE DIVISION

§505.1, 505.2, 505.4, 546.2, 546.8

Two Ruan Center, 601 Locust Street, 4th Floor;

Des Moines 50309; 515.281.5705;

http://www.iid.iowa.gov

Doug Ommen, Commissioner of Insurance

Kay Fairchild Godfredsen, First Deputy Commissioner of Insurance

James Armstrong, Deputy Commissioner of Insurance, Supervision

The Office of Commissioner of Insurance, as the executive head of the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce, was created by the General Assembly in 1913. The first commissioner took office on July 1, 1914. Previous to that time, the supervision of insurance had been under the direction of the Auditor of State.

The Office of Commissioner of Insurance has general control, supervision, and direction over all insurance business transacted in the state and is charged with the responsibility of administering the laws of the state relating to insurance. In addition, the commissioner regulates securities, residential and motor vehicle service contracts, perpetual care cemeteries, and preneed funeral home sales and merchandise.

The Insurance Division has eight bureaus and offices that carry out the functions of the division. They are as follows:

Administration — Oversees the administration of the office, including personnel, budget, legislation, and policy. Also includes communications and consumer outreach.

Company Regulation — Supervises the organization, reorganization, liquidation, and dissolution of domestic insurance corporations. Regulates the certificate of authority by companies to do business in Iowa. Conducts examinations of all domestic insurance organizations at least once every five years. May examine foreign insurance companies authorized to do business in Iowa.

Consumer Advocate — Provides additional consumer-based oversight of the complaints process, as well as the practices and premium costs of the insurance industry. Analyzes local and national trends and advises and recommends regulatory changes to the commissioner as needed.

Enforcement — Performs functions related to administrative and disciplinary actions against agents or companies, on matters referred from other bureaus of the division, especially the Market Regulation and Securities Bureaus.

Fraud — Investigates reports of insurance fraud throughout Iowa. Works with consumers, carriers, agents, and state and federal law enforcement.

Market Regulation — Handles citizens' complaints and inquiries and investigates any wrongdoing by insurance producers and companies.

Product and Producer Regulation — Reviews and approves as required under state law the rates and forms of insurance products sold in Iowa. Approximately 115,000 rates and forms are reviewed annually. Also licenses and maintains yearly continuing education requirements for insurance agents/producers. Approximately 101,000 agents are currently licensed in Iowa.

Securities — Regulates the sale of securities within the state of Iowa and provides for the licensing of securities salespersons and dealers. Reviews securities registrations and performs audits and examinations as necessary. Also responsible for the regulation of sales of motor vehicle and residential service contracts, sales of funeral services and merchandise, sales of cemetery merchandise, and conduct of pharmacy benefits managers. Performs audits and investigates complaints regarding wrongdoing by securities producers.

INSURANCE CONSUMER ADVOCATE

§505.8

Insurance Division, Two Ruan Center, 601 Locust Street, Fourth Floor,

Des Moines 50309-3738; 515.281.4038

Angel Robinson

IOWA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION BOARD

§514E.2

*Insurance Division, Two Ruan Center, 601 Locust Street, Fourth Floor,
Des Moines 50309-3738; 515.281.5705;
www.hiptowa.com*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Joseph Day, Chair	Cedar Rapids	
Ellen Corwin	Des Moines	
Stephen Custis	Minnetonka, Minnesota	
Frank D'Antonio	St. Louis, Missouri	
Kyle Lattina	Des Moines	
Pat Ryan	Des Moines	
Debra Sears	Des Moines	
Joe Teeling	West Des Moines	
Carol Troeinski	Onalaska, Wisconsin	
Kevin Van Dyke	Des Moines	
Mark Willse	Des Moines	
Angela Burke Boston, designee of Commissioner of Insurance		Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly</i>		
<i>Senate</i>		
Michael Breitbach	Strawberry Point	January 13, 2019
Matt McCoy	Des Moines	January 13, 2019
<i>House</i>		
Brian Best	Glidden	January 13, 2019
Timothy Kacena	Sioux City	January 13, 2019

The Iowa Comprehensive Health Insurance Association, also known as Health Insurance Plan of Iowa (HIPIOWA), is established as a nonprofit corporation created by the General Assembly to provide access to health insurance coverage to Iowa residents who are denied individual health insurance.

UTILITIES DIVISION

Ch 474, §546.2, 546.7

1375 East Court Avenue, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.7300

Geri D. Huser, Administrator

April 30, 2019

UTILITIES BOARD

§474.1, 474.10

*Utilities Division, 1375 East Court Avenue,
Des Moines 50319-0069; 515.725.7300;
<https://iub.iowa.gov/>*

David Lynch, General Counsel

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Geri D. Huser, Chair	Altoona	April 30, 2021
Richard Lozier	Des Moines	April 30, 2023
Nick Wagner	Marion	April 30, 2019

The Utilities Board, as provided in Iowa Code chapters 476 through 479B, regulates various aspects of the services supplied by electric, natural gas, communications, and water utilities. The degree of regulation varies by type of utility. In addition, the board supervises the siting of major pipelines and electric transmission lines, the safety of natural gas and electric transmission lines, and the transmission, sale, and distribution of natural gas and electric service.

The three-member board regulates utilities in the state to ensure that reasonably priced, reliable, environmentally responsible, and safe utility services are available to all Iowans. The chairperson serves as the administrator of the Utilities Division. The Utilities Division has six sections supervised by the executive secretary: Deputy Executive Secretary, Customer Service and Records, Energy, Policy Development, Safety and Engineering, and Telecommunications.

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Ch 8D

*Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.4692;
https://icn.iowa.gov/*

Ric Lumbard, Executive Director Serves at Pleasure of Commission

The Iowa Communications Network (ICN) was established by the General Assembly effective July 1, 1994. The ICN provides voice, video, and broadband (including data and Internet) telecommunications services to the following authorized users: private and public K – 12 schools, area education agencies, community colleges, regents institutions, private colleges, state and federal government agencies, public safety, judicial, all corrections facilities including community-based corrections, the U.S. Postal Service (demonstration projects), public libraries, and hospitals and physician clinics (not voice) throughout the state. By partnering with the private sector to maximize technology usages, the ICN ensures that authorized users are provided affordable telecommunications services for educational and other applications throughout rural and urban Iowa. The ICN is broadband strong, delivering flexible broadband and fast experiences to meet the growing broadband needs of education, government, public safety, and health care in Iowa.

The executive director is appointed by the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission (ITTC), serves at the pleasure of the commission, and is confirmed by the Senate. Commission members are appointed by the Governor and are subject to Senate confirmation. Policy, standards, and rules governing the ICN are determined by the ITTC (see Iowa Code chapter 8D).

IOWA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

§8D.3

*Iowa Communications Network, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.4692*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Richard L. Bruner, Chair.....	Ventura.....	April 30, 2019
Kelly Lange.....	Independence.....	April 30, 2020
Bob Holz.....	Clive.....	April 30, 2022
Timothy L. Lapointe.....	Mason City.....	April 30, 2023
Kathleen Schomer Kohorst.....	Harlan.....	April 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Mary Mosiman, Auditor of State.....	Statutory
Robert S. von Wolfradt, Chief Information Officer.....	Statutory

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Ch 904

*510 East Twelfth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5701;
www.doc.state.ia.us*

Jerry Bartruff, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Iowa Department of Corrections (DOC) manages correctional services in four areas: secure institutions, community-based correctional services, system administration, and prison industries. The department’s mission is creating opportunities for safer communities.

On December 31, 2016, the DOC was supervising 38,313 individuals: 8,206 in prison, 1,698 in community-based correctional facilities (residential, work release, and OWI treatment), and 28,409 under community supervision.

The department employs approximately 3,764 staff, including approximately 1,134 community corrections employees in eight judicial districts. The corrections operations budget for fiscal year 2017 was approximately \$379 million (general fund).

Iowa Prison Industries (IPI) employs incarcerated individuals in a work setting similar to factories in the free society, and is governed by a seven-member advisory board of Iowa citizens from various industries. IPI is 100 percent self-funding and operates under a self-generating revolving fund with no appropriations from the state. Traditional industries are located at Mitchellville, Fort Dodge, Newton, Anamosa, Fort Madison, Rockwell City, and Mount Pleasant. IPI supplies products and services to state and governmental agencies and nonprofit organizations, including school and dormitory furniture, license plates, signs, chemicals, Braille transcription, and printing services. IPI also operates the state's tourism call center, and provides move/install teams to school districts and government agencies. A second program of IPI manages all of the state farms for corrections and human services, another self-funding operation. A third IPI program manages private sector operations, wherein the state institutions provide space and incarcerated individuals labor to private manufacturing and service companies. These incarcerated individuals are actually employees of the private firms, and receive market wages. But, all of the wages earned by these incarcerated individuals, except for 20 percent, are returned to the taxpayers in the form of taxes, restitution, victim compensation, and room and board. Currently, IPI maintains seven private sector ventures in Newton, Rockwell City, Fort Dodge, and Clarinda. Since 1992, these incarcerated individuals have earned over \$27 million in wages; all but \$5.4 million has been used to pay taxes, child support, restitution, victim compensation, and room and board. All three IPI programs provide incarcerated individuals with valuable training and skills, which has been demonstrated to significantly reduce the recidivism rate for these incarcerated individuals.

The Iowa Corrections Learning Center is housed in the Central Office of the department. The learning center provides instructor training, new employee training oversight, in-service training, and numerous specialized trainings for departmental staff, including both prison and community-based corrections staff.

In Iowa's eight judicial districts, the department contracts for community supervision. Preinstitutional services include pretrial, presentence investigations, probation supervision, and residential supervision. Postinstitutional services include parole and work release supervision. Operating while intoxicated (OWI) continuum services, including OWI treatment facilities, are also provided. In recent years, improvements to preinstitutional and postinstitutional supervision have targeted specific incarcerated individuals groups and addressed individual incarcerated individual's needs. Programs include OWI, intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, sex offender programs, domestic abuse programs, community service, education, employment, and reentry transition. Various programs are using cognitive-based treatment curricula. Probation and parole officers throughout the state are currently being trained in motivational interviewing techniques to further effect change in incarcerated individuals under supervision. The DOC and Judicial District Departments of Correctional Services are committed to implementing evidence-based practices to provide a better return on investment for each corrections dollar spent.

Community-based corrections (CBC) programs throughout the state are supervised by a Judicial District Department of Correctional Services Board which appoints and provides direct supervision of the district director. The DOC is responsible for general oversight and coordination of the programs offered by the eight judicial districts. In addition, CBC administers the interstate compact program.

The eight judicial districts maintain residential facilities in the following communities: Ames, Burlington, Cedar Rapids, Coralville, Council Bluffs, Davenport, Des Moines, Dubuque, Fort Dodge, Marshalltown, Mason City, Ottumwa, Sioux City, Waterloo, and West Union.

Field services offices throughout the state ensure close contact with corrections clients. Field services are based in the following cities: New Hampton, Waukon, Cresco, Elkader, Grundy Center, Waterloo, Decorah, Oelwein, Independence, Dubuque, Manchester, Ames, Fort Dodge, Marshalltown, Mason City, Sioux City, Sheldon, Council Bluffs, Des Moines, Adel, Chariton, Creston, Guthrie Center, Indianola, Newton, Pleasantville, Vinton, Marengo, Toledo, Coralville,

Cedar Rapids, Davenport, Tipton, Clinton, Maquoketa, Muscatine, Burlington, Fairfield, Fort Madison, Mount Pleasant, Keokuk, Ottumwa, Centerville, Washington, and Oskaloosa.

The department maintains nine prison institutions at various locations around the state. A description of those facilities follows:

Anamosa State Penitentiary – *William Sperflage, Warden*; Anamosa 52205; 319.462.3504

The Anamosa State Penitentiary (ASP) is a medium/maximum security correctional institution for adult males. Established in 1872, the institution has a current capacity of 911 and held 903 incarcerated individuals on December 31, 2016. The mission of the ASP is to advance successful incarcerated individuals reentry into society in order to protect the public, staff, and incarcerated individuals from victimization. Institutional staff of all classifications work closely with incarcerated individuals, expect incarcerated individuals to behave in a responsible manner, and hold incarcerated individuals accountable for the decisions they make.

Kirkwood Community College is the provider of HiSET and literacy-based education programs, while IPI provides on-the-job training and work skills in the following divisions: Braille, custom wood furniture, metal furniture, sign fabrication, housekeeping/laundry supplies, filters, license plates, graphic arts, and warehouse operations. In addition, IPI manages the farm program by raising crops and maintaining a stock cow herd.

Clarinda Correctional Facility – *Randall Gibbs, Superintendent*; Clarinda 51632; 712.542.5634

Iowa policymakers authorized the establishment of the Clarinda Correctional Facility (CCF) in 1980 as an adult male prison to serve chemically dependent and special needs incarcerated individuals. A new 750-bed medium-security prison opened in April 1996. A Special Needs/Intensive Supervision Unit provides individual treatment for incarcerated individuals who are diagnosed with a mental illness or who have special medical needs. The total population of incarcerated individuals on December 31, 2016, was 874.

Fort Dodge Correctional Facility – *Robert Johnson, Warden*; Fort Dodge 50501; 515.574.4700

The Fort Dodge Correctional Facility (FDCF) is a medium-security prison originally designed to house 762 adult male incarcerated individuals in a double-occupancy celled environment. Construction began in October 1996 and the facility opened in April 1998. The facility is located on 60 acres of land in southern Fort Dodge. Recognizing the ongoing need for public safety even before the first incarcerated individuals arrived at the facility, the Legislature and Governor approved an expansion for an additional 400 beds and program space. Work on this addition was completed in late 1999. In fiscal year 2002, 127 two-man cells were converted to house three incarcerated individuals each. The current capacity is 1,162 and the institution held 1,304 incarcerated individuals on December 31, 2016.

The facility focuses on reentry into society for incarcerated individuals and on incarcerated individuals' behavior. FDCF has six privilege levels in its seven buildings designed to house incarcerated individuals. Each privilege level provides more amenities such as extra yard time, the opportunity to raise Leader Dogs for the Blind, and other additional privileges. Incarcerated individuals start out in the lowest privilege level where their movement is rather limited and they earn the right to progress up the level system by displaying good behavior. In turn, bad behavior will move them backwards in the level system. This has been a driving force in creating a safer environment for the staff and the incarcerated individuals.

FDCF operates a variety of programming that includes but is not limited to substance abuse, batterers' education, Alcoholics Anonymous, Narcotics Anonymous, anger management, money management, and other classes geared toward teaching incarcerated individuals skills that will enable them to be successful upon return to society. The Department of Education assists many incarcerated individuals in completing the HiSET program during their incarceration. Vocational programming has been temporarily suspended due to funding. This program taught welding, carpentry, and plumbing. These skills enhanced an incarcerated individual's ability to find employment upon release. Training has assisted all the staff in enhancing their skills to work with incarcerated individuals, allowing the facility to see a significant drop in critical incidents.

Iowa Correctional Institution for Women – *Sheryl Dahm, Warden; Mitchellville 50169; 515.725.5007*

The Iowa Correctional Institution for Women (ICIW) is a multi-security-level prison with a current capacity of 774, and held 719 female incarcerated individuals on December 31, 2016. Capacity expanded in 2014 following a major renovation project. ICIW provides educational and vocational services to incarcerated individuals, including adult basic education and HiSET. Vocational opportunities are provided by IPI and include internal work assignments and vocational training courses. The institution emphasizes responsibility and accountability in preparing female incarcerated individuals for successful return to the community. ICIW serves as the single point of reception and classification center for all new female commitments to the adult corrections system. Each incarcerated individual is evaluated in terms of security risk, health status, and treatment and education needs.

Programs offered focus on interpersonal relationships, domestic violence, trauma and abuse, career assessment and exploration, self-esteem, parenting, independent living, decision-making skills and thinking patterns, and health education. Des Moines Area Community College (DMACC) is the provider of HiSET and literacy-based education programs. DMACC also offers a college accredited vocational office skills class. IPI provides on-the-job vocational training on upholstering, computer data entry, imaging, and sewing.

Iowa Medical and Classification Center – *James McKinney, Warden; Coralville 52241; 319.626.2391*

The Iowa Medical and Classification Center (IMCC) is a multifaceted facility which was originally constructed in 1967 as a psychiatric hospital for the evaluation and treatment of both men and women. Located near Iowa City, it is within easy access to the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. When completed in 1969, the building consisted of three patient units totaling 81 beds. In 1984, the facility's capacity was increased to 300 beds by the construction of a reception and classification center. In 1990 and 1991, the facility's capacity was again increased with additional beds to a capacity of 528 beds with the construction of two dormitory buildings. Yet another expansion was opened in 2007 and included 100 medical beds. IMCC now has a current capacity of 585 beds, plus a 23-bed licensed forensic psychiatric hospital and a special needs unit which includes both long-term and short-term medical units, an infirmary, and several special behavioral units. The institution held 928 incarcerated individuals and patients on December 31, 2016.

IMCC serves as the single point of reception and classification center for all new male commitments to the adult corrections system. Each incarcerated individual is evaluated in terms of security risk, health status, and treatment and education needs. From IMCC, most are assigned to other Iowa prisons. A medium-security general population of incarcerated individuals is housed at IMCC and serves as a workforce, assisting with cleaning and maintaining the facility and its grounds. IMCC provides psychiatric, psychological, nursing, pharmacy, pathology, education, recreation, and social services programs to incarcerated individuals.

Iowa State Penitentiary – *Patti Wachtendorf, Warden; Fort Madison 52627; 319.372.5432*

The Iowa State Penitentiary (ISP) complex consists of both a maximum and minimum security institution. The main ISP facility has two general population units as well as one restricted housing unit. Programs offered through Southeastern Community College (SCC) and the U.S. Department of Labor provide academic and vocational opportunities. Through SCC, offenders can pursue adult education such as HiSET, English as a Second Language, and basic literacy. The Department of Labor allows for apprenticeship programs in Cabinetry, Housekeeping and Food Service. Iowa Prison Industries offers a variety of skills in the woodworking and cabinetry fields as well as warehouse and farm opportunities. Offenders may also participate in cognitive programming such as Thinking for a Change and recreational activities. On December 31, 2016, the incarcerated individuals population was 638 at ISP.

Incarcerated individuals at ISP are offered adult basic education and HiSET classes. Work opportunities in woodworking, textiles, and tourism, with hourly wages, are available in IPI shops in the maximum security unit. Incarcerated individuals also have the opportunity to work in the Restorative Justice Project where they build components for Habitat for Humanity home construction projects in Iowa. Incarcerated individuals who reside at the farms have work opportunities with

the cities of Fort Madison and Keokuk. Treatment consists of individual and group counseling and programs relating to substance abuse, sex offenses, violence prevention, criminal thinking, anger management, victim impact, reintegration, prerelease, and reentry. Active self-help groups are Alcoholics Anonymous, NAACP, Toastmasters, and Project Harmony.

Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility – *Jay Nelson, Warden*; Mount Pleasant 52641; 319.385.9511

The Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility (MPCF) was established in 1976 as a temporary unit to hold 144 offenders. In 2016, MPCF was reclassified as a minimum security facility with a current capacity of 774 male incarcerated individuals. On December 31, 2016, MPCF held 895 incarcerated individuals. MPCF's focus is on preparing offenders for reentry to the community. Core programming includes Substance Abuse and Cognitive/Batterers Education.

MPCF sits on 152 acres of grounds that are maintained by offenders nearing release under the supervision of maintenance staff. Gardens produce close to 100,000 pounds of food that is used to feed the offenders, which is a \$53,000 savings in food costs. These offenders also work for the local law enforcement agency by mowing lawns and waxing floors. They build houses for Habitat for Humanity and work on a road-side clean-up crew. They wash and wax cars with proceeds going to the facility's Hospice Program.

Through a contract with Southeastern Community College, offenders can receive a HiSET degree, literacy certificates, vocational education, and special education. MPCF offers an apprenticeship program with 14 job skills training, such as welding, cabinetry, and painting. In a building on the grounds IPI employs an average of 33 offenders. These offenders work 8 to 10 hours per day, with a main focus on building dorm furniture for the three state universities in Iowa.

Newton Correctional Facility – *Kris Weitzell, Warden*; Newton 50208; 641.792.7552

The Newton Correctional Facility (NCF) has a current capacity of 762 medium-security beds and 252 minimum-custody beds. On December 31, 2016, there were 910 incarcerated individuals in the medium-security facility and 304 in the minimum-security facility. IPI operates an on-site central commissary which serves all nine institutions. The medium-security facility operates on a unit management philosophy and has a variety of custody levels within medium security ranging from close custody to dormitory housing. This allows the facility to reward incarcerated individuals with growth and positive conduct privileges while sanctioning misconduct. The facility operates from a philosophy that challenges incarcerated individuals to confront the issues that have resulted in their incarceration. The facility offers and expects incarcerated individuals to participate in programs as prescribed by the classification committee, including work programs; education programs, including adult basic education and HiSET preparation and testing; cognitive treatment; criminality intervention; and substance abuse treatment.

The NCF focuses on incarcerated individuals' treatment and reentry to the community. The NCF houses the Department of Corrections' Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP) for those incarcerated individuals convicted of a sexual offense. The SOTP provides incarcerated individuals the opportunity to learn appropriate and responsible social and sexual behavior. Incarcerated individuals referred to the program participate in an assessment process to determine their level of treatment need. The SOTP has three basic treatment tracks for high-, moderate-, and low-risk incarcerated individuals. The SOTP program length varies from 6 to 18 months.

The minimum-security facility includes general population incarcerated individuals and offers a substance abuse program.

North Central Correctional Facility – *Robert Johnson, Warden*; Rockwell City 50579; 712.297.7521

The North Central Correctional Facility (NCCF) is a minimum-security institution with a current capacity of 245 and holding 498 incarcerated individuals on December 31, 2016. IPI operates an on-site work program as well as an off-grounds private-sector employment program. The mission of NCCF is to prepare incarcerated individuals for a successful transition from prison to society as law-abiding citizens. NCCF utilizes work, programs, and individual responsibility to reduce victimization. Incarcerated individuals are engaged in many work opportunities such as, but not limited to: private-sector work (outside the secure perimeter, working for a private company, operated under federal guidelines), community work (outside the secure perimeter, working for

governmental agencies and nonprofit organizations), and institutional jobs (typical jobs such as food service, maintenance, and grounds crew). Incarcerated individuals are offered treatment programs in HiSET, substance abuse, anger management, money management, life skills, work readiness, and victim impact classes, just to name a few. Incarcerated individuals, through other unique opportunities, are allowed to give back to society for what they have taken. These opportunities are offered through programs such as Leader Dog for the Blind (incarcerated individuals raise puppies for one year that are trained as seeing-eye dogs), Animal Shelter Dog Program (incarcerated individuals take in dogs from the local shelter and socialize them for adoption), eyeglass shop (incarcerated individuals take donated eyeglasses from the Lions Club and read scripts, clean them, and then package them for third-world countries and underprivileged people in the United States), Bikes for Tykes (incarcerated individuals refurbish donated used bicycles to children in northwest Iowa who are underprivileged), and Animal Rescue League Horse Program (horses that are removed by court order and need care are brought to NCCF and groomed back into condition for adoption).

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

510 East Twelfth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5703
Stephen Dick, Financial Manager

COMMUNITY BASED CORRECTIONS

510 East Twelfth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5732
Sally Kreamer, Deputy Director

INSTITUTIONAL OPERATIONS

510 East Twelfth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5719
Daniel Craig, Deputy Director

PRISON INDUSTRIES DIVISION

510 East Twelfth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5705
Dan Clark, Deputy Director

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

510 East Twelfth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5726
Diann Wilder-Tomlinson, Inspector General

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION

§907B.2(1, 2)

*Department of Corrections, 510 East Twelfth Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5725*

Charles Lauterbach, Interstate Compact Commissioner

BOARD OF CORRECTIONS

§904.104

*Department of Corrections, 510 East Twelfth Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5701*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Richard LaMere Jr., Chair.....	Anamosa	April 30, 2021
John Chalstrom	Cherokee	April 30, 2019
Mary Chapman.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Lisa Hill	Johnston	April 30, 2019
Lawrence Kudej	Swisher.....	April 30, 2019
W. Thomas Phillips.....	Waukee.....	April 30, 2019
Rebecca Williams	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2021

The Iowa Board of Corrections is a seven-member bipartisan board appointed by the Governor, with members serving four-year terms. This board is a policy-setting board and is required to meet at least 12 times per year.

CRIMINAL DETAINERS COMPACT

§821.7

*Department of Corrections, 510 East Twelfth Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5701*

Jerry Bartruff, Director,

Department of Corrections, Administrator Serves at Pleasure of Governor

PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD

§904.803

*Department of Corrections, 510 East Twelfth Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5701*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
A. Douglas Hillman, Chair	West Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Jennifer Foster	Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Jennifer Gardner	Douds	June 30, 2021
Terry Goodman	Ames	June 30, 2019
Yvonne (Bonnie) Winther	Waterloo	June 30, 2021
Robert Carr, designee of Department of Corrections		Serves at Pleasure of Director
Sheila Wilson, designee of Board of Parole		Serves at Pleasure of Board of Parole

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Ch 303

*State Historical Building of Iowa, 600 East Locust Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.2229;
<https://iowaculture.gov/>*

Chris Kramer, Acting Director..... Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The mission of the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs is to empower Iowa to build and sustain culturally vibrant communities by connecting Iowans to the people, places, and points of pride that define our state. The department fulfills this mission by preserving and promoting Iowa’s collective heritage and unique sense of place; cultivating creativity, participating, and learning in the arts; engaging diverse statewide audiences through education initiatives, exhibitions, and public programs; providing tools, resources, and knowledge to promote networking, collaboration, and best practices to nurture cultural leadership; and by investing in people and projects that foster economic growth and enhance the cultural identity of local communities. These efforts underscore the department’s vision that Iowa is recognized as a state that fosters creativity and serves as a catalyst for innovation where the stories of Iowa are preserved and communities connect to past, present, and future generations.

ARTS DIVISION

*State Historical Building of Iowa, 600 East Locust Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4641*

Matthew Harris, Administrator

HISTORICAL DIVISION

*State Historical Building of Iowa, 600 East Locust Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4221*

Susan Kloewer, Administrator

STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM OF IOWA
*State Historical Building of Iowa, 600 East Locust Street,
 Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5111*

The State Historical Museum has served the citizens of Iowa for more than 120 years as a forum for cultural and civic engagement, a hub for hands-on education, and a one-of-a-kind destination for visitors to interact with the stories of Iowa. Today, the state's flagship history museum houses more than 100,000 artifacts in its collections, with more than 50,000 square feet of exhibit space showcasing Iowa's rich history and cultural legacy.

STATE POET LAUREATE

§303.89

Mary Swander

IOWA ARTS COUNCIL

§303.86

*Arts Division, State Historical Building of Iowa, 600 East Locust Street,
 Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7471*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Paul Dennison, Chair	Mount Pleasant	June 30, 2020
Janine Calsbeek.....	Orange City.....	June 30, 2020
Carmen Darland.....	Eldridge.....	June 30, 2020
Brittany Deal.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2019
Braden Falline.....	Spencer.....	June 30, 2018
Kent Hartwig.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2018
Evan Hilsabeck.....	Coralville.....	June 30, 2019
Randall Lengeling.....	Dubuque.....	June 30, 2020
Frances Parrott.....	Ames.....	June 30, 2018
Heidi Pierson.....	Marshalltown.....	June 30, 2018
Kenneth Sidey.....	Greenfield.....	June 30, 2019
Frank T. Sposeto III.....	Collins.....	June 30, 2020
Terri Steinke.....	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2019
Lori Topp.....	Hubbard.....	June 30, 2019
Lisa Walsh.....	Burlington.....	June 30, 2018

The mission of the Iowa Arts Council (IAC) is to enrich the quality of life for Iowans through support of the arts. The IAC engages Iowans in a dynamic statewide conversation about the future of arts and culture in Iowa; creates opportunities for the arts to flourish in Iowa through effective distribution of grant resources; develops and promotes a comprehensive strategy to enhance arts education in Iowa; fosters connectivity within Iowa's arts community; encourages excellence in the arts and nurtures arts leaders; and takes a leadership role as the state's chief advocate for the arts.

The IAC issues grants and administers programs to improve Iowa's cultural landscape, not only to enhance the lives of Iowans but also to assist in keeping a talented workforce and young Iowans in Iowa. The Arts Division administers the Iowa Scholarship for the Arts, Agriculture Art Award, Poetry Out Loud, and the Cultural Leadership Partners Program.

IAC grants support opportunities for the arts to flourish in Iowa by investing in projects that positively impact the vitality of the arts in the state, demonstrate public value, and support IAC funding priorities.

Additionally, the IAC provides various funding opportunities to challenge Iowa nonprofit cultural organizations to plan for and achieve long-term financial stability through technical assistance and endowment-building campaigns.

Through its arts education program, the IAC actively supports arts education curriculum in Iowa schools. The IAC also encourages learning opportunities outside the classroom by actively supporting program delivery of arts to organizations and constituent groups statewide, and through grants that help underwrite field trips for pre-K – 12 schools to attend arts events.

The Iowa Arts Council Board of Directors is a citizen advisory panel of Iowans who advise the director on the programs and priorities of the agency.

Information regarding the Iowa Arts Council and its programs can be found online at <https://iowaculture.gov> or by calling 515.281.5111.

IOWA CULTURAL TRUST BOARD OF TRUSTEES

§303A.5

*Arts Division, State Historical Building of Iowa, 600 East Locust Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7471*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Mary Ellen Kimball, Chair	Osceola.....	April 30, 2021
Mary Giese.....	Marshalltown	January 13, 2019
Randy Lewis	Davenport.....	April 30, 2020
Brandon Paulsen	Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Connie Schmett.....	Clive.....	April 30, 2021
Tiffany Tauscheck.....	Clive.....	April 30, 2020

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Tova Brandt, Chair, State Historical Society of Iowa.....	Statutory
Paul Dennison, Chair, Iowa Arts Council.....	Statutory
Stefanie Devin, designee of Treasurer of State.....	Statutory
Chris Kramer, Acting Director, Department of Cultural Affairs	Statutory

IOWA GREAT PLACES BOARD

§303.3C

*Department of Cultural Affairs, State Historical Building of Iowa,
600 East Locust Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7471;
www.iowagreatplaces.gov*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Nick Glew, Chair	Marion.....	April 30, 2019
Barbara Determan	Early	April 30, 2019
Greg Fisher.....	West Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Alexsis Fleener.....	Atlantic.....	April 30, 2020
Ruth Haus.....	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2020
Mark Jackson	Story City.....	April 30, 2020
Kasey Johnson Steen.....	Pleasant Hill	April 30, 2019
Kerrie Kuiper	Lehigh	April 30, 2018
Jared McGovern.....	Dubuque.....	April 30, 2020
Gayle L. Redman	Gowrie	April 30, 2018
Trevor Toft	Denison	April 30, 2018
Donald C. Zuck.....	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2018

IOWA HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD

§305.16

*Historical Division, State Historical Building of Iowa, 600 East Locust Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7471*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Shelley Bishop	Council Bluffs.....	June 30, 2018
Leisl Carr Childers.....	Cedar Falls	June 30, 2019
Christopher Doll.....	Peosta	June 30, 2020
Michael D. Gibson.....	Dubuque.....	June 30, 2018
Amy L. Groskopf.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2019
Petrina Jackson.....	Ames	June 30, 2019

Larry Murphy.....	Ankeny.....	June 30, 2018
Daniel F. Rittel.....	Stuart.....	June 30, 2020
Timothy Walch.....	Iowa City.....	June 30, 2020
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting member</i>		
Anthony Jahn, State Archivist, Historical Division, Department of Cultural Affairs.....		Statutory

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA BOARD OF TRUSTEES
§303.4

*Historical Division, State Historical Building of Iowa, 600 East Locust Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7471*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Tova Brandt, Chair.....	Harlan.....	June 30, 2020
John Brown.....	Johnston.....	June 30, 2018
Tyler De Haan.....	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2020
William Friedrichs.....	West Des Moines.....	June 30, 2018
Alexander Hammer.....	Carlisle.....	June 30, 2019
Alyse Hunter.....	Chariton.....	June 30, 2018
William Jackson.....	Ankeny.....	June 30, 2019
John Mickelson.....	West Des Moines.....	June 30, 2020
Lynette Pohlman.....	Ames.....	June 30, 2018
Candy Streed.....	Waterloo.....	June 30, 2019
Jerome Thompson.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2019
Lori Witt.....	Pella.....	June 30, 2019

Entrusted to preserve Iowa's historical legacy, the State Historical Society of Iowa identifies, records, collects, preserves, manages, and provides access to Iowa's historical resources. As an advocate of understanding Iowa's past, the State Historical Society of Iowa educates Iowans of all ages, conducts and encourages research, disseminates information, and supports historic preservation and education throughout the state.

The State Historical Society was established in 1857 in Iowa City as a private organization. Today, it is a division of the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs.

The society maintains a library and special collections program with extraordinary collections at the State Historical Building in Des Moines and the Centennial Building in Iowa City. The State Archives of Iowa identifies, preserves, and protects state government records and makes them available for research in the society's reading room in the State Historical Building. Visitors can uncover their roots through research on Iowa topics as varied as agriculture, labor, politics, and women's suffrage. Collections include books, maps, manuscripts, newspapers, census records, oral history interviews, and photographs. The library and special collections program and the State Archives offer many public and technical services, from assisting genealogical and other researchers to advising on appropriate care of personal and government documents.

Another dimension of Iowa's history is preserved through the society's eight historic sites: Montauk (Clermont), Matthew Edell Blacksmith Shop (Haverhill), Abbie Gardner Cabin (Arnolds Park), American Gothic House (Eldon), Plum Grove (Iowa City), Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Lyon County), Toolesboro Indian Mounds National Historic Site (Wapello), and Western Historic Trails Center (Council Bluffs).

The society produces publications, including *The Annals of Iowa*, a scholarly history journal and *The Iowa Historian*, an online newsletter.

The society's State Historic Preservation Office works to preserve Iowa's architectural, historical, and archaeological character, which in turn promotes business, tourism, and economic development. Among its services, the society facilitates nominations of properties to the National Register of Historic Places, helps property owners qualify for federal and state tax and economic incentives to rehabilitate and reuse historic structures, and protects significant properties, districts, and archaeological sites.

Society staffers are available to assist all Iowans in researching, preserving, and interpreting the history of their communities. In addition, the society offers grants that enable local communities and individuals to organize local preservation programs and to preserve the state’s historical resources.

The State Historical Society of Iowa Board of Directors is a citizen advisory panel of Iowans who advise the director on the programs and priorities of the agency.

Grant Programs

Certified Local Governments Grant Program – *Paula Mohr*, 600 East Locust Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.6826

Local governments that have certified local government (CLG) status may apply for funds to identify, evaluate, and nominate historical buildings, sites, or structures; to conduct comprehensive historic preservation planning; and to carry out public education projects. The annual grant deadline is in September.

Country School Grant Program – *Kristen Vander Molen*, 600 East Locust Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4228

The Country School Grant Program provides up to \$5,000 per grantee for the preservation and maintenance of Iowa’s one- and two-room country schools. The funds may also be used for interpreting the history of country schools or for educational activities taking place in a country school. The annual grant deadline is in May.

Historical Resource Development Program – *Kristen Vander Molen*, 600 East Locust Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4228

Historical Resource Development Program grants are designed to help individuals, businesses, nonprofit organizations, Indian tribes, state and local government agencies, and CLGs in identifying, preserving, and interpreting their historical resources. The annual grant deadline is in May.

Historic Site Preservation Grant Program – *Kristen Vander Molen*, 600 East Locust Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4228

Historic site preservation grants provide funds to acquire, repair, rehabilitate, and develop historical sites that preserve, interpret, or promote Iowa’s cultural heritage. Projects funded by this program must promote an understanding of the record of human experience within Iowa. All grants must involve work on “vertical infrastructures,” which is defined in Iowa Code section 8.57. The annual grant deadline is in September.

Research Grants for Authors Program – *Marv Bergman*, 402 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City 52240; 319.335.3931

The Research Grants for Authors Program awards up to 10 research stipends to support original research and interpretive writing related to the history of Iowa or Iowa and the Midwest. Preference is given to applicants proposing to pursue previously neglected topics or new approaches to or interpretations of previously treated topics. The State Historical Society of Iowa invites applicants from a variety of backgrounds, including academic and public historians, graduate students, and independent researchers and writers. Applications will be judged on the basis of their potential for producing publishable work. Grant recipients will be expected to produce an annotated manuscript targeted for *The Annals of Iowa*, the society’s scholarly journal.

STATE RECORDS COMMISSION

§305.3

*Historical Division, State Historical Building of Iowa, 600 East Locust Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7471*

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Mary Mosiman, Auditor of State, Chair	Statutory
Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State	Statutory
Courtney M. Kay-Decker, Director of Revenue	Statutory

Chris Kramer, Acting Director, Department of Cultural Affairs	Statutory
Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State	Statutory
Janet Phipps, Director, Department of Administrative Services	Statutory
David Roederer, Director, Department of Management	Statutory
Michael Scott, State Librarian	Statutory

IOWA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL

Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, Public Law No. 106-402

700 Second Avenue #101, Des Moines 50309; 515.288.0463 or 800.452.1936;

<http://iddcouncil.idaction.org/>

Rebecca Bax, Executive Director

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Steven Crew, Chair	Urbandale	June 30, 2018
Aaron Anderson	Mason City	June 30, 2019
Brienna Decker	Cedar Falls	June 30, 2018
Kristine Dreckman	West Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Allen Fagerlund	Marshalltown	June 30, 2019
Robert Fisher	Adel	June 30, 2019
Roger Girard	Marion	June 30, 2019
Jason Goulden	Cedar Falls	June 30, 2019
Gary Harms	West Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Elyn Holton-Dean	Burlington	June 30, 2018
Charlene Jeppeson	Newell	June 30, 2020
Hugh Kelly	Sigourney	June 30, 2019
Brian Majeski	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Andrew Manatt	Johnston	June 30, 2020
Koki Nakagawa	Ames	June 30, 2018
Kelley A. Rice	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Richard Samson	Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Mark Schneider	Wellman	June 30, 2019
Michelle Strawman	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Tai Tomasi	Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Judith Warth	Iowa City	June 30, 2020
Jean Willard	Iowa City	June 30, 2020
Brian Wines	Norwalk	June 30, 2020
Russell Wood	Hampton	June 30, 2020

The Iowa Developmental Disabilities Council is established under the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000, Public Law No. 106-402, as the state agency responsible for developmental disabilities services. The purpose of the law is to assure that people with developmental disabilities and their families help design and have access to necessary services, supports, and other assistance.

The Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act mandates that 60 percent of the membership of the council be persons with developmental disabilities or family members of individuals with developmental disabilities. The remainder of the membership consists of representatives of principal state agencies, local and nongovernmental agencies, as well as private, nonprofit groups concerned with the development, administration, and delivery of support and services to individuals with developmental disabilities. Members are appointed by the Governor and serve three-year terms.

The council is required to promote, through systemic change, capacity building, and advocacy, a coordinated system of culturally competent support and services that provide opportunities for individuals with developmental disabilities to be independent, productive, integrated, and included in their communities.

The responsibilities of the council include advocating for support and services that enhance the potential for increased independence, productivity, and integration of individuals with developmental disabilities; developing the state plan for the developmental disabilities program in Iowa; administering the federal grant, which is allocated to Iowa from the federal Administration on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities on an annual basis; and submitting an annual report to the commissioner of the federal Administration on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities that summarizes all activities related to the developmental disabilities program in Iowa.

The council is located administratively within the Department of Human Services, which is its designated state agency.

Communication – Rik Shannon is the council’s legislative liaison, 515.288.0443. Rebecca Bax is the Executive Director, 515.288.0442, 700 Second Avenue #101, Des Moines 50309.

GOVERNOR’S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY

§80E.1

*Pape State Office Building, 215 East Seventh Street, Fifth Floor,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.0300;
<https://odcp.iowa.gov/>*

Steve Lukan, Drug Policy Coordinator..... Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The mission of the Governor’s Office of Drug Control Policy (ODCP) is to serve as a leader and a catalyst for improving the health and safety of all Iowans by promoting strategic approaches and collaboration to reduce drug use and related crime. ODCP empowers Iowa citizens, organizations, and policymakers to cultivate safe and drug free communities.

Under Iowa Code, the Drug Policy Advisory Council (DPAC) is chaired by the ODCP’s Drug Policy Coordinator. In addition to advising ODCP on general drug policy matters in Iowa, DPAC is charged by the Iowa Code to make policy recommendations to the appropriate departments concerning the administration, development, and coordination of programs related to substance abuse education, prevention, treatment, and enforcement.

DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL

§80E.2

*Pape State Office Building, 215 East Seventh Street, Fifth Floor,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.0300*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Matthew Harkin	Norwalk	April 30, 2018
Warren Hunsberger Jr.....	Clive.....	April 30, 2019
Jane B. Larkin	Ames	April 30, 2019
David J. Lorenzen	Waukee.....	April 30, 2020
Jennifer Miller.....	Marshalltown	April 30, 2021
Jason J. Sandholdt.....	Knoxville	April 30, 2018
Christina Wilson	West Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Steve Lukan, Drug Policy Coordinator, Chair		Statutory
Barb Anderson, designee of Director, Department of Education		Statutory
Vern Armstrong, designee of Director of Human Services		Statutory
Thomas N. Bower, designee of Chief Justice of Supreme Court		Statutory
Paul Feddersen, designee of Commissioner of Public Safety		Statutory
Katrina McKibben, designee of Director, Department of Corrections		Statutory
Steve Michael, Administrator, Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division, Department of Human Rights		Statutory
Kathy Stone, designee of Director of Public Health.....		Statutory

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Ch 15

200 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6200;
www.iowaeconomicdevelopment.com

Debi Durham, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor
 Rita Grimm, General Counsel/Chief Operating Officer

The Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA) seeks to enhance the economic development of the state and provide for job creation, increased prosperity and opportunities for the citizens of the state through financial and technical assistance, training to businesses and individuals, and coordination of other state, local, and federal economic development programs. Key to the success of IEDA is its attention to working with companies that invest in the state through infrastructure development and those creating high-quality, high-wage positions.

The IEDA, working with its board of directors, designs and implements policies that increase opportunities for Iowa, its citizens, and communities. Through an integrated program base, developing a positive quality of life for all Iowans is of utmost importance. Business and community development, workforce training, international trade potential, and tourism and recreation opportunities all add to enhancing Iowa's excellent quality of life.

Eleven voting members and seven ex officio, nonvoting members serve on the IEDA Board. The Governor appoints the voting members. The ex officio members include two state senators and two state representatives appointed by legislative leadership; one president or designee from the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, or the University of Northern Iowa appointed by the State Board of Regents; one president or designee of a private college or university appointed by the Iowa Association of Independent Colleges and Universities; and one president or designee of a community college appointed by the Iowa Association of Community College Presidents. The IEDA Director is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate.

The authority has three divisions: Administration, Business Development, and Community Development.

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

200 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6150
 Terry Roberson, Administrator

The Administration Division provides budget, accounting, business finance, technology, and general administrative support services to the agency.

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

200 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6296
 (Vacant), Administrator

The Business Development Division seeks to enhance job opportunities for Iowans by helping companies to expand, locate, or start up in Iowa. Focusing on three targeted industries — biosciences, information solutions/financial services, and advanced manufacturing — the division coordinates and administers financial assistance programs that help business thrive in the state. In addition, the division provides technical support for entrepreneurial efforts, export assistance, workforce attraction, and regulatory and environmental assistance.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

200 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6205
 Tim Waddell, Administrator

The goal of the Community Development Division is to revitalize Iowa communities and make them aware of opportunities for technical assistance, community outreach, and other building efforts. The division also administers a variety of community planning, housing, and development programs including financial assistance programs to help communities meet their development goals.

IOWA OFFICE FOR VOLUNTEERISM

*Iowa Economic Development Authority, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6226 or 800.308.5987;
www.volunteeriowa.org
Adam Lounsbury, Executive Director*

The Iowa Office for Volunteerism was established by executive order on November 2, 1978. The volunteerism office carries out the work of the Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service (Iowa Code chapter 15H) in supporting volunteer directors in state agencies, community-based volunteer agencies, the private sector, and not-for-profit volunteer organizations across the state of Iowa to serve a variety of important functions. These functions include recognizing and awarding outstanding individual, group, or community volunteer efforts through the annual Governor’s Volunteer Awards and the Iowa Volunteer Hall of Fame. Other functions include developing new programs and initiatives driven by volunteers to serve state and local community needs, creating grants to assist in new or ongoing community volunteer programs, and providing training and technical assistance. In addition, this office supports the work of the state’s national and community service programs, including the administration of the AmeriCorps program, the Retired and Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP), the Iowa Mentoring Partnership, and Iowa’s Promise, and helps support the work of Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), the National and Civilian Community Corps, Senior Companion Program, and Foster Grandparents. The office also serves as an information resource center on volunteer opportunities, volunteer organizations, and other subjects related to volunteerism.

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

§368.9

*Iowa Economic Development Authority, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6196*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Dennis A. Plautz, Chair	Fort Dodge	April 30, 2018
Sarah Beatty	Sigourney	April 30, 2018
Barbara Brown	Cedar Falls	April 30, 2019
James Halverson	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2020
Jay Howe	Greenfield	April 30, 2019

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY BOARD

§15.105

*Iowa Economic Development Authority, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6142*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Christian Murray, Chair	Ankeny	April 30, 2018
Dawn Ainger	Hiawatha	April 30, 2018
David Bernstein	Sioux City	April 30, 2019
Nicholas Chilcoat	Clive	April 30, 2021
Jennifer Cooper	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Linda Crookham-Hansen	Oskaloosa	April 30, 2018
Lisa Hull	Clarinda	April 30, 2019
Phil Kooima	Rock Valley	April 30, 2018
Bruce Lehrman	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2018
Megan McKay	Pella	April 30, 2021
Daniel F. White	Dubuque	April 30, 2019

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Robert Denson, designee of Iowa Association of
Community College Presidents Statutory

Bruce Rastetter, designee of Board of Regents.....	Statutory
Jay K. Simmons, designee of Iowa Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.....	Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly</i>	
<i>Senate</i>	
Chaz Allen.....	Newton..... January 13, 2019
Mark S. Lofgren.....	Muscatine..... January 13, 2019
<i>House</i>	
Helen Miller.....	Fort Dodge..... January 13, 2019
Zach Nunn.....	Bondurant..... January 13, 2019

IOWA PARTNERSHIP FOR ECONOMIC PROGRESS

Executive Order 75

*Iowa Economic Development Authority, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6141*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
William J. Fehrman.....	Des Moines.....	October 31, 2017
Tim Glenn.....	Johnston.....	October 31, 2018
Roger Hargens.....	Johnston.....	October 31, 2018
Sherri Hotzler.....	Webster City.....	October 31, 2018
Daniel Houston.....	West Des Moines.....	October 31, 2017
Debra Janssen.....	Des Moines.....	October 31, 2017
Matt Rizai.....	Ames.....	October 31, 2018
Lori Schaefer-Weaton.....	Fairfield.....	October 31, 2017
Steve Schuster.....	Le Mars.....	October 31, 2017
Mike Wells.....	Le Mars.....	October 31, 2018

Nonvoting members

Adam Gregg, Lieutenant Governor, Co-Chair

Kim Reynolds, Governor, Co-Chair

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Debi Durham, Director, Economic Development Authority

David Kingland, Chair, Iowa Innovation Corporation Board

Christian Murray, Chair, Economic Development Authority Board

ENHANCE IOWA BOARD

§15F.102

*Iowa Economic Development Authority, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6200*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Tammy Robinson, Chair.....	New Hampton.....	April 30, 2018
Derek Lumsden, Vice Chair.....	Osceola.....	April 30, 2019
Jacob Anderson.....	Van Meter.....	April 30, 2018
Eric Bookmeyer.....	Mason City.....	April 30, 2018
Michael Broshar.....	Buckingham.....	April 30, 2019
Emily Damman.....	Indianola.....	April 30, 2018
Lisa Hein.....	Ames.....	April 30, 2019
Mark Kapfer.....	Bettendorf.....	April 30, 2018
Stefanie Kohn.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2019
Kate McGann.....	Malvern.....	April 30, 2019
Charese Yanney.....	Sioux City.....	April 30, 2018

*Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly**Senate*

William A. Dotzler Jr	Waterloo	January 13, 2019
Brad Zaub	Urbandale	January 13, 2019

House

Chris Hall	Sioux City	January 13, 2019
Skyler Wheeler	Orange City	January 13, 2019

IOWA INNOVATION CORPORATION BOARD

§15.107

*Iowa Innovation Corporation, 505 Fifth Avenue, #835,
Des Moines 50309; 515.421.4055*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
David Kingland, Chair	Clear Lake	April 30, 2020
Adam Claypool	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Brad Epperly	West Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Kathryn Kunert	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Myron Linn	Pella	April 30, 2018
Georgia Van Gundy	Waukee	April 30, 2021

IOWA INNOVATION COUNCIL

§15.117A

*Iowa Economic Development Authority, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6198*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Doane Chilcoat, Chair	Johnston	April 30, 2018
Peter Hong, Vice Chair	Ankeny	April 30, 2019
Allen Bierbaum	Ames	April 30, 2019
Joni Campidilli	Perry	April 30, 2018
Curt Carlson	West Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Curt Cline	Moline, Illinois	April 30, 2018
Mark Darrah	West Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Cindy Dietz	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2018
Kevin Gaul	Pella	April 30, 2019
John Greaves	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Roger Hargens	Johnston	April 30, 2018
Emily Harris	Ames	April 30, 2018
Maureen Lockwood	Newton	April 30, 2018
Emily Schmitt	Sheffield	April 30, 2019
Dave Takes	Waverly	April 30, 2018
Susie Thomann	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Susan Wood	Coralville	April 30, 2019
Mike Crum, designee of President, Iowa State University		Statutory
Robert Denson, designee of Iowa Association of Community College Trustees		Statutory
Debi Durham, Director, Economic Development Authority		Statutory
Gordon (Rick) Neumann, Chair, Iowa Capital Investment Board		Statutory
Randy Pilkington, designee of President, University of Northern Iowa		Statutory
Dan Reed, designee of President, University of Iowa		Statutory
Beth Townsend, Director, Department of Workforce Development		Statutory
Liang Chee Wee, designee of Iowa Association of Community College Trustees		Statutory

*Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly**Senate*

Waylon Brown St. Ansgar January 13, 2019
 William A. Dotzler Jr. Waterloo January 13, 2019

House

Gary Carlson Muscatine January 13, 2019
 Charles Isenhardt Dubuque January 13, 2019

IOWA COMMISSION ON VOLUNTEER SERVICE

§15H.2

*Iowa Economic Development Authority, 200 East Grand Avenue,**Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6230*

Adam Lounsbury, Executive Director

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Jordan Vernoy, Chair.....	Cedar Falls	June 30, 2019
Jordan DeGree	Dubuque	June 30, 2018
Cheri Doane	Pella	June 30, 2020
Khayree Duckett	Mount Pleasant	June 30, 2018
Ashley Farmer-Hanson	Storm Lake.....	June 30, 2018
Dennis Gabler	Adel.....	June 30, 2019
Cynthia Hanson.....	Sioux City	June 30, 2018
Kolton Hewlett.....	Leon	June 30, 2018
Traci Kirtley.....	Cambridge.....	June 30, 2020
Cherian Koshy	West Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Dave Layton.....	Clinton	June 30, 2020
Charles Minnick.....	Clinton	June 30, 2020
Michael Pearson.....	Cedar Rapids.....	June 30, 2019
Kris Ranney	Council Bluffs.....	June 30, 2020
Leah Rodenberg.....	Marion.....	June 30, 2019
Anderson Sainci.....	Dubuque.....	June 30, 2019
Greg Sutherland.....	Ellston	June 30, 2020
Angela Ten Clay	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2018
Kerry Walter-Ashby.....	Ankeny.....	June 30, 2019
Tammy Wawro.....	Cedar Rapids.....	June 30, 2019
Kristine Winter.....	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2019
Rachael Johnson, designee of Board of Regents		Statutory
Shanlyn Seivert, designee of Director, Department of Education		Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting member

Vicki Hover-Williamson, Director, Corporation for National and Community
 Service State Office..... Statutory

Ex officio, commission appointed, nonvoting members

Debi Durham, Director, Economic Development Authority
 Lauren Finke, designee of Volunteer Centers of Iowa
 Crystal Meier, designee of Iowa Association of Foster Grandparents and
 Senior Companions Association
 Kalen Peterson, designee of Iowa RSVP Directors Association
 Emily Shields, Executive Director, Iowa Campus Compact

*Ex officio, commission appointed, nonvoting members from the General Assembly**Senate*

Amanda Ragan, designee of Iowa Senate

House

Kevin Koester, designee of Iowa House of Representatives

IOWA WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD

§15E.116

*Iowa Economic Development Authority, 200 East Grand Avenue,
Des Moines 50309; 515.348.6254*

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Jenna Beary, designee of Economic Development Authority	Statutory
Nicole Eilers, designee of Iowa wine makers	Statutory
J. Wilson, designee of Iowa beer makers	Statutory

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Ch 256

*Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3436;
www.educateiowa.gov*

Ryan Wise, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Department of Education and the State Board of Education provide oversight, supervision, and support for the state education system, which includes all public preschool, elementary, and secondary schools; nonpublic schools that receive state accreditation; area education agencies; community colleges; and teacher preparation programs. They also oversee the educational services of the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services, which assists students with disabilities in high schools, community colleges, four-year colleges, and regent institutions in the state in their transition from educational settings to employment. The department works in collaboration with the state system of public libraries and assists Iowa Public Television in its provision of educational services.

Although the department’s scope of responsibility spans from prekindergarten through community colleges, one of its most important leadership roles is to set priorities for the state’s educational system. Current priorities include improving access to quality preschool programs, providing professional development and technical assistance to improve teaching and learning, implementing new state and federal laws, and promoting innovation in order to address the needs of students in the 21st century.

The department director is appointed by the Governor to serve a four-year term, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The director’s role is to provide leadership for the department as it carries out the policies and programs prescribed by law and the State Board of Education and to ensure department personnel are providing the necessary oversight and support for all schools, educators, and students to meet their academic goals. The director also serves as the executive officer of the board, a nonvoting role.

The Department of Education was created by the General Assembly in 1913 and was originally named the Department of Public Instruction. The current name was adopted in 1986. In its early years, the department was charged with working with the many small, isolated, one-building schools to build a formal system of public education that included organized districts with defined duties and boundaries, as well as specific qualifications for teachers. While the state department was established to provide oversight, local schools maintained the authority to set many of the rules and requirements for their own students. This system of “local responsibility” — based on the belief that local residents have the greatest interest in assuring their children’s success — continues today.

As the state progressed over the decades with greater diversity in business, industry, and population, the public education system evolved to reflect and encompass that diversity. In the mid-1960s, a system of 15 public, two-year community colleges was established to provide more students the opportunity for continued education and training beyond high school. In the mid-1970s, the system of area education agencies (AEAs) was developed to provide regional support for local schools and their teachers. Originally, the AEAs and community colleges shared the same service area boundaries. In recent years, however, several AEAs have merged to provide greater efficiency in regions with declining population.

The Department of Education employs approximately 225 people in the Office of the Director and four divisions: Community Colleges and Workforce Preparation; Learning and Results; Policy and

Communications; and School Finance and Support Services. Approximately 420 staff are employed in the Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services, which provides direct services to clients. Although the state library and public television systems remain affiliated with the Department of Education, their operations have expanded and developed into independent entities with separate boards.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION DIVISION

Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8260

Jeremy Varner, Administrator

The Division of Community Colleges and Workforce Preparation has a variety of diverse programs that enhance Iowa's educational system. The division is comprised of two bureaus: the Bureau of Community Colleges and the Bureau of Career and Technical Education. The division works with Iowa's 15 public community colleges on state accreditation and program approval, as well as data and financial reporting. This division also provides guidance to Iowans in the areas of secondary and postsecondary career and technical education, workforce training and economic development, adult education and literacy, military education, the state-mandated OWI (Operating While Intoxicated) education program, the GAP Tuition Assistance program, Senior Year Plus, the Statewide Intermediary Network, and the Pathways for Academic Career and Employment (PACE) program.

Iowa's 15 community colleges are public, two-year postsecondary institutions offering comprehensive programs that include arts and sciences college parallel (transfer) courses, career and technical education (CTE) programs, training and retraining programs for Iowa's businesses and industries, and a variety of adult education and non-credit courses for personal enrichment and academic preparedness.

LEARNING AND RESULTS DIVISION

Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3333

David Tilly, Deputy Director

The Division of Learning and Results is comprised of the Bureaus of Standards and Curriculum; Learner Strategies and Supports; Educator Quality; School Improvement; and Information and Analysis. The division has the primary responsibility to monitor accreditation of elementary and secondary schools and AEAs, provide guidance and oversight for the implementation of federal and state laws, and recommend approval of teacher and administrator preparation programs to the director. The staff works directly with the state's 333 local districts and nine AEAs to assure their curriculum, teachers, administrators, facilities, policies, and school-related programs meet all requirements defined by the state as necessary for a quality education. The staff also provides research, technical assistance, and guidance when districts need support in meeting their student achievement goals. Each local school district and AEA is governed by its own local board that sets specific policy, defines academic requirements, and approves the local budget.

LIBRARY SERVICES DIVISION

IOWA LIBRARY SERVICES/STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA

Ola Babcock Miller Building, 1112 East Grand Avenue,

Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4105;

www.statelibraryofiowa.org

Michael Scott, State Librarian Serves at Pleasure of Library Commission

Since 1838, the State Library of Iowa has provided for the information needs of state government and the citizens of Iowa. The State Library's two roles are improving library services in Iowa and delivering specialized information services to state government and to Iowans. Its three units are Specialized Library Services, the Library Support Network, and the State Data Center.

Specialized Library Services consists of the Main Library, general library science, and federal and state documents collections located in the Ola Babcock Miller State Office Building, as well as the Law Library located in the State Capitol. The State Library also collects and archives

documents produced by state agencies and makes them easily accessible to the public through its Internet site, Iowa Publications Online. The State Library is also home to the State Data Center, which is Iowa's official liaison to the U.S. Census Bureau and provider of statistics about Iowa's population and housing.

The Library Support Network works with all types of Iowa libraries to make library service in Iowa the best it can be. Library Support Network services are provided to libraries from district library staff based in Council Bluffs, Dubuque, Waterloo, Sioux City, and Des Moines. Additional support for services comes from the Des Moines office. Programs and services offered for Iowa libraries include: certification for public librarians; continuing education and consulting; an annual summer library program manual and training; helping libraries enhance their role in information literacy and in developing early literacy skills; and administering library accreditation and direct state aid for public libraries. Library Support Network activities also include providing an online statewide library catalog and other tools to help libraries share resources with each other and the public; collecting and publicizing statistics about Iowa's libraries; coordinating the Iowa Center for the Book and the All Iowa Reads Program; and obtaining discounted pricing for subscription databases used by Iowa public and academic libraries and their customers.

The Iowa Commission of Libraries is responsible for seeing that the State Library fulfills its mission to advocate for Iowa libraries and promote excellence and innovation in library services in order to provide statewide access to information for all Iowans. The Governor-appointed, nine member commission has rulemaking authority for the State Library and receives and approves its budget. It also appoints the State Librarian.

POLICY AND COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3436

Ryan Wise, Director

The Division of Policy and Communications includes the Bureau of Communications and Information Services, which deals with media and public relations and employee communications. Also in this division are Iowa Learning Online and Distance Learning, as well as Policy Development, Legislative Process, and Legislative Contacts. Staff in this division also provide support to the State Board of Education.

SCHOOL FINANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES DIVISION

Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5293

Matt Coulter, Administrator

The Division of School Finance and Support Services is comprised of the Bureau of Nutrition and Health Services; the Office of Internal Administrative Services; and the Bureau of Finance, Facilities, Operation, and Transportation Services.

The Bureau of Nutrition and Health Services facilitates and promotes quality USDA Child Nutrition Programs and health services that benefit the education, health, and well-being of the citizens of Iowa.

The Office of Internal Administrative Services monitors compliance with state, federal, and grant funding requirements as well as provides personnel processing services, budgeting and accounting services, purchasing, inventory, office support, vehicle fleet, and facility management for the department. The Bureau of Information Technology Services provides desktop and mainframe support, computer server and network administration and support, e-mail administration, computer hardware and software evaluation, and data entry.

The Bureau of Finance, Facilities, Operation, and Transportation Services reviews and approves various state aid payments, such as the school foundation aid program, and advises the director on School Budget Review Committee decisions, reviews school audits, and collects fiscal information on school districts.

A number of responsibilities relating to the state's school infrastructure are managed, such as the Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB) Program, Physical Plant and Equipment Levy (PPEL), and Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE). Technical assistance is provided on school facility

issues, construction, accessibility, school bond elections, and playground safety to school districts, AEAs, community colleges, and nonpublic schools.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

510 East Twelfth Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4311;

www.ivrs.iowa.gov

David L. Mitchell, Administrator

Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services is comprised of the Bureaus of Rehabilitation Services, Disability Determination Services, and Administrative Services. The Rehabilitation Services Bureau assists eligible individuals with disabilities to become employed. Persons who receive vocational rehabilitation services have a wide range of ages, disabilities, and referral sources. Vocational Rehabilitation is a state-federal program. The federal share is 78.7 percent; the state share is 21.3 percent. The Rehabilitation Services Bureau has 13 area offices and 32 service units across the state. The Rehabilitation Services Bureau has a specific link to secondary and post-secondary programs across Iowa as they are a resource to effective transition strategies facilitating employment outcomes in competitive, community-based integrated settings. They have vocational rehabilitation staff assigned to every public secondary school in the state and at all community colleges and regents institutions. The Disability Determination Services Bureau is responsible for determining the eligibility of Iowa residents who apply for disability benefits under the Social Security Disability Insurance and Supplemental Security Income programs. The Administrative Services Bureau provides support to the other components of the division through the functions of fiscal accounting, budgeting, and payroll; statistical records, reporting, and closed-case file control; personnel management and collective bargaining administration; purchasing and property control; and information systems.

The Iowa State Rehabilitation Council (SRC), a body of citizens appointed by the Governor, under the authority of the Rehabilitation Services Act of 1973, as amended, in partnership with Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services, provides guidance and advice on issues impacting rehabilitation in the state of Iowa. The council reviews, analyzes, and advises the division regarding the state's vocational rehabilitation programs.

ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

§256.32

*Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4716*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
William Fett, Chair	Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Kevin Blair	Griswold	June 30, 2020
Melanie Bloom	Marathon	June 30, 2020
Breanne Harms	Eldridge	June 30, 2019
Kent Klemme	Ankeny	June 30, 2019
Larry K. Marek	Riverside	June 30, 2018
Caitlin Remington	Bondurant	June 30, 2018
Michael Retallick	Story City	June 30, 2020
DeAnn Sindergard	Rolfe	June 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Rita Hart	Wheatland	January 13, 2019
Jason Schultz	Schleswig	January 13, 2019

House

Bruce Bearinger	Oelwein	January 13, 2019
Chuck Holz	Le Mars	January 13, 2019

IOWA AUTISM COUNCIL

§256.35A

*Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.0510*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
James Curry, Co-Chair	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Matthew O'Brien, Co-Chair	Bettendorf	April 30, 2019
Brandon Arkland	Webster City	April 30, 2018
Christine Bowker	Fort Madison	April 30, 2020
Theresa D. Croonquist	West Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Erika Hertel	Homestead	April 30, 2018
Jeanne Kerkoff	Templeton	April 30, 2020
Angela Logsdon	Urbandale	April 30, 2020
Steven Muller	Altoona	April 30, 2018
Nicholos Nopoulos	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Sean Peterson	Sioux City	April 30, 2020
Jenny Phan	Ankeny	April 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Beth Buehler-Sapp, designee of Department of Education	Statutory
Angela Burke Boston, designee of Insurance Division, Department of Commerce	Statutory
Connie Fanselow, designee of Department of Human Services	Statutory
Andrea Keith, designee of Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division, Department of Education	Statutory
Chris Kliewer, designee of Board of Regents	Statutory
Richard Shannon, designee of Iowa Developmental Disabilities Council	Statutory
Peggy Swails, designee of Department of Public Health	Statutory
Wendy Trotter, designee of Department of Education	Statutory

COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL

§256.31

*Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8260*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Michael L. Knedler, Chair	Council Bluffs	April 30, 2022
Linda Allen	Waterloo	April 30, 2018
Michael Bearden	Gladbrook	April 30, 2020
Bettie Bolar	Marshalltown	April 30, 2022
Mary Ellen Miller	Corydon	April 30, 2020
Moudy Nabulsi	Fort Madison	April 30, 2019

IOWA COUNCIL FOR EARLY ACCESS

20 U.S.C. §1441

*Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4709*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Patrick Judkins, Chair	Long Grove	June 30, 2018
Casey Ablor	Glenwood	June 30, 2020

Ryan Allen	Sioux City	June 30, 2018
Julie Allison	Marshalltown	June 30, 2019
Jeffrey Anderson	West Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Emma Bouza	Hawarden	June 30, 2020
Mary Butler	West Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Paula Connolly	West Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Kristle Davis	Holland	June 30, 2019
Martha Draayer	Sioux Center	June 30, 2020
Kori Hans	Davenport	June 30, 2020
Shari Huecksteadt	Bettendorf	June 30, 2018
Annette Hyde	Fairbank	June 30, 2018
Laurie Jeans	Davenport	June 30, 2020
Marcus Johnson-Miller	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Amanda Kleese	Washington	June 30, 2018
Kevin Koester	Ankeny	June 30, 2018
Brittany Magsamen	Oelwein	June 30, 2020
Stephanie Peters	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Debra Runau Matzat	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2019
Thomas Scholz	Iowa City	June 30, 2020
Haley Tryon	Griswold	June 30, 2020
Kristie Vasey	Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Kimberly Villotti	Waukee	June 30, 2018

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

§256.3, 256.9(12)

*Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5296*

Ryan Wise, Director, Department of Education, Executive Officer

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Charles C. Edwards Jr., President	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Brooke Axiotis	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Michael Bearden	Gladbrook	April 30, 2020
Bettie Bolar	Marshalltown	April 30, 2022
Diane Crookham-Johnson	Oskaloosa	April 30, 2018
Angela English	Dyersville	April 30, 2020
Michael L. Knedler	Council Bluffs	April 30, 2022
William (Mike) May	Spirit Lake	April 30, 2018
Mary Ellen Miller	Corydon	April 30, 2020
<i>Nonvoting member</i>		
Robert Nishimwe, Student	Des Moines	April 30, 2018

The board consists of 10 members — nine voting members who are appointed by the Governor for six-year terms and subject to Senate confirmation and one nonvoting student member who serves a one-year term, also appointed by the Governor. Duties of the board include adopting and establishing policies assuring quality education for students in preschool, elementary, and secondary schools, and community colleges; prescribing and approving teacher preparation programs to assure all teachers are highly qualified; and hearing appeals of local school board decisions and affirming, modifying, or vacating those decisions.

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

§8D.5

*Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319-6450; 515.419.3275*

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Ellen Kabat-Lensch, designee of Iowa Association of Community College Trustees, Chair.....	Statutory
Kenneth Colwell, designee of Iowa Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.....	Statutory
Lou Ann Gvist, designee of Iowa Association of School Boards	Statutory
Ken Harrison, designee of Iowa Public Television.....	Statutory
Kent Johnson, designee of Board of Regents	Statutory
Sally Lindgren, designee of Area Education Agency boards	Statutory
Gwen Nagel, designee of Department of Education.....	Statutory
Jay Peterson, designee of Department of Education/Libraries	Statutory
Lane Plugge, designee of Area Education Agency boards	Statutory
Kristin Swift, designee of Iowa Association of School Boards.....	Statutory
Mark White, designee of Iowa Association of Community College Trustees	Statutory
Duane Willhite, designee of School Administrators of Iowa	Statutory

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY
FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

§256H.3

*Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4716
(Vacant), Interstate Compact Commissioner*

COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES

§256.52

*Library Services Division, Miller State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4105*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Christopher Cox, Chair	Waverly.....	April 30, 2019
Matthew Ely.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Samantha Helmick.....	Burlington	April 30, 2021
Sarah Latcham	Wellman	April 30, 2019
James Lock.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2019
Kolleen Taylor	Webster City.....	April 30, 2020
Norma Thiese.....	Guttenberg.....	April 30, 2021
Rita Martens, designee of Director, Department of Education.....		Statutory
Todd Nuccio, designee of Supreme Court.....		Statutory

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

§256.15

*Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3333*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Kimberly Hermsen, Chair.....	New Vienna.....	June 30, 2018
Herbert Hartman	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2018
Juli Margolin.....	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2018

Leland Morrison.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2018
Merrilee Sump	Clarinda.....	June 30, 2018

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

§257.30

*Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4738*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Keith England	Hubbard	April 30, 2020
Leland Tack.....	Johnston	April 30, 2019
Gretchen Tegeler	West Des Moines	April 30, 2018
David Roederer, Director, Department of Management.....		Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting member</i>		
Ryan Wise, Director, Department of Education, Chair.....		Statutory

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

§259.1; Section 105 of the U.S. Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1992;
U.S. Rehabilitation Act of 1973

*Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division, 510 East Twelfth Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4311*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Jill Crosser, Chair.....	Ames	June 30, 2018
Alex Watters, Vice Chair	Sioux City	June 30, 2020
Sherri Clark.....	Red Oak	June 30, 2018
Nicole Cleveland.....	Sergeant Bluff.....	June 30, 2018
Randell Davis.....	Oskaloosa.....	June 30, 2020
Kim Drew.....	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Page Eastin.....	West Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Pamala Fitzsimmons.....	Pella	June 30, 2018
Gary McDermott.....	Clinton	June 30, 2020
Lori Moore.....	West Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Rosemary Thierer.....	Mitchellville.....	June 30, 2018
Scott Turczynski	Elkhart	June 30, 2019
Brian Warner	Mason City.....	June 30, 2020

Ex officio, nonvoting member

David L. Mitchell, Administrator, Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division,
Department of Education

BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

Ch 272

*Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5849;
www.boee.iowa.gov*

Ann Lebo, Executive Director

Serves at Pleasure of Governor

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Anne Sullivan, Chair.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Larry Hill, Vice Chair	Thompson	April 30, 2019
Sara Arnold	Vinton.....	April 30, 2018
Kathy Behrens.....	Carroll	April 30, 2018
Dan Dutcher.....	Waukee.....	April 30, 2019
Mary Katherine Overholtzer	Tingley	April 30, 2021
Jay Prescott	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2020

David Schipper.....	Sioux City	April 30, 2021
Katherine Schmidt	Norwalk	April 30, 2019
Erin Schoening.....	Underwood.....	April 30, 2021
Anthony Voss	Hudson	April 30, 2021
Linda Carroll, Chief, Educator Quality Bureau, Department of Education		Statutory

The Board of Educational Examiners exclusively licenses the state’s pre-K–12 education practitioners. Authority of the board includes establishing criteria for licensure (including but not limited to issuance and renewal requirements), creation of application and renewal forms, creation of licenses that authorize different instructional functions or specialties, development of a code of professional rights, responsibilities, practice, and ethics, and the authority to develop any other classifications, distinctions, and procedures which may be necessary to exercise licensing duties.

The board enforces its adopted rules through revocation or suspension of a license or other disciplinary action. Appeals are heard by the board regarding application, renewal, suspension, or revocation of licenses.

The board is made up of 12 members. Two members must be from the general public, one member must be the Director of the Department of Education or the director’s designee, and nine members must be licensed practitioners. Members of the board are appointed to terms of four years. The Director of the Department of Education or the director’s designee serves until the director’s term of office expires.

IOWA EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES

§272B.1, 272B.2

700 Broadway, Suite 810, Denver, CO 80203-3442; 303.299.3600;

www.ecs.org

Iowa’s Commission Members

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Linda Fandel	Des Moines	January 13, 2019
Ryan Wise	Des Moines	January 13, 2019
Kim Reynolds, Governor		Statutory

Members from the General Assembly

Senate

Tod R. Bowman	Maquoketa	January 13, 2019
Craig Johnson.....	Independence	January 13, 2019

House

Walt Rogers.....	Cedar Falls	January 13, 2019
Cindy Winckler	Davenport.....	January 13, 2019

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Ch 261D

105 Fifth Avenue South, Suite 450, Minneapolis, MN 55401; 612.677.2777;

www.mhec.org

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Nancy J. Boettger.....	Harlan.....	June 30, 2021
Derrick R. Franck.....	Denison	June 30, 2021
Olivia Madison.....	Ames	Serves at Pleasure of Governor

Members from the General Assembly

Senate

Tim Kraayenbrink	Fort Dodge	January 13, 2019
------------------------	------------------	------------------

House

Sharon S. Steckman Mason City January 13, 2019

Alternate members

Andrew Baumert Des Moines January 1, 2020

Todd Brown Ankeny June 30, 2021

Timothy Fitzgibbon West Des Moines Serves at Pleasure of Governor

*Alternate members from the General Assembly**Senate*

Wally E. Horn Cedar Rapids January 13, 2019

House

Jane Bloomingdale Northwood January 13, 2019

STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION

§7C.4, 261.38

6775 Ashford Drive, West Des Moines 50266; 515.243.5626 or 800.243.7552

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Christine Hensley, Chair	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Tammy Bramley	Ute	June 30, 2019
Daniel Clute	Urbandale	June 30, 2020
Robert Denson	Ankeny	June 30, 2018
Lorraine Groves	Sioux City	June 30, 2021
Laurie Hemen	New London	June 30, 2018
Miles Lackey	Ames	June 30, 2019
Marcia Rogers	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2021
James M. Schipper	Ankeny	June 30, 2019
Scott Schneidermann	Rock Rapids	June 30, 2020
Adam Voigts	Indianola	June 30, 2020

IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

§68B.32

510 East Twelfth Street, Suite 1A, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4028;

www.iowa.gov/ethics

Megan Tooker, Executive Director and Legal Counsel

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
James Albert, Chair	Urbandale	April 30, 2021
Jonathan Roos	Polk City	April 30, 2023
Mary Lou Rueter	DeWitt	April 30, 2023
Carole Tillotson	Windsor Heights	April 30, 2022
John Walsh	Dubuque	April 30, 2022

The Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board was created to promote the public's trust and confidence in government. The board administers the campaign laws in Iowa Code chapter 68A as applied to all state and local elections for public office and ballot issues in Iowa. The board also oversees the ethical conduct of officials and employees of the executive branch of state government and candidates for statewide office under Iowa Code chapter 68B. The board provides advice to local governmental personnel concerning the application of the applicable laws in Iowa Code chapter 68B, but does not conduct investigations or impose sanctions on local governmental personnel for violations of the chapter. The board has the authority to enter into an agreement with a political subdivision of government to enforce the subdivision's adopted code of ethics. The board also investigates complaints from the Secretary of State's Office to determine if a supervisor district plan adopted pursuant to Iowa Code section 331.210A was drawn for improper political reasons as described in Iowa Code section 42.4(5). The board ensures the lawful behavior of persons

who engage in lobbying activities before the executive branch of state government as provided in Iowa Code chapter 68B. The board also enforces Iowa Code section 8.7 requiring state agencies to file reports with the board disclosing gifts and bequests that the agencies receive. Finally, the board receives copies of certain filings by federal candidates and officeholders. The board’s administrative rules implementing these statutory provisions are found in the Iowa Administrative Code under the agency identification number 351.

The board enforces the statutes and rules under its jurisdiction and is guided by the principles of fairness and consistency. The board strives to enforce the law while not discouraging individuals from being involved in the political process or in state government. The board seeks to educate those persons who come under its jurisdiction concerning the requirements of Iowa law and embraces technological changes to better serve the public.

IOWA STATE FAIR BOARD

§173.1, 173.9

P.O. Box 57130, Des Moines 50317; 515.262.3111;

www.iowastatefair.org

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
John Harms, President	Monticello	December 2017
Alan Brown	Hampton	December 2017
Randy Brown	Osceola	December 2017
Tennie Carlson	Stratford	December 2018
Darwin Gaudian	Primghar	December 2017
Dave Hoffman	Le Mars	December 2018
Gary McConnell	Bloomfield	December 2018
Jerry Parkin	Earlham	December 2018
C. W. Thomas	Guthrie Center	December 2017
Paul Vaassen	Dubuque	December 2018
Gary VanAernam	Exira	December 2018

Nonvoting member

Gary D. Slater, Secretary Serves at Pleasure of Board

Ex officio, voting members

Wendy Wintersteen, President, Iowa State University Statutory

Bill Northey, Secretary of Agriculture..... Statutory

Every August, over one million people from all over the Midwest flock to the Iowa State Fair, the state’s great celebration, a salute to Iowa’s best in agriculture, industry, entertainment, and achievement.

The fair is the home of a 20-acre farm machinery show and the largest arts show in the state. More than 600 exhibitors and concessionaires offer modern merchandise and quality foods. Large 4-H and FFA shows provide excellent educational opportunities for youngsters. More than \$350,000 worth of entertainment is offered free with gate admission. The grandstand offers superstar stage shows and track events. History comes alive in Heritage Village, a tribute to Iowa’s hardy pioneers. The 10-acre midway offers 100 rides, shows, and games.

The Iowa State Fair is one of the oldest agricultural and industrial expositions in the nation. The first was held in Fairfield in 1854 on a six-acre tract. The next year’s fair was also held in Fairfield. From 1856 to 1879, the fair moved from city to city: Muscatine, 1856 – 1857; Oskaloosa, 1858 – 1859; Iowa City, 1860 – 1861; Dubuque, 1862 – 1863; Burlington, 1864 – 1866; Clinton, 1867 – 1868; Keokuk, 1869 – 1870 and 1874 – 1875; and Cedar Rapids, 1871 – 1873 and 1876 – 1878.

In 1879, the fair moved permanently to Des Moines. In 1884, the General Assembly appropriated \$50,000 for the purchase of grounds in Des Moines on the condition that the city raise an equal sum for site improvements. The 270-acre site was dedicated two years later. It continued to grow to its present size of 400 acres. The Iowa State Fair was the inspiration for the original novel, three motion pictures, and the Rodgers and Hammerstein Broadway musical, all titled *State Fair*.

A separate State Fair Board was created in 1923, consisting of the Governor, the Secretary of Agriculture, the president of Iowa State University, one director from each congressional district, and three directors at large. Makeup of the board was changed in 2001 to two directors from each of the six state fair board districts, plus three ex officio members. Official delegates, representing Iowa's 105 county and district fairs and other agricultural associations, elect these directors at the annual State Agricultural Convention in December. The president, vice president, and treasurer of the State Fair Board are elected by the board from elected directors. The board also selects a secretary.

The General Assembly may appropriate funds for major capital improvements and repairs; all other operating expenses are paid from revenue generated by the fair. The fairgrounds are used year-round as a meeting and exposition center, featuring such events as large trade and machinery shows; sports events; national livestock, horse, and dog shows; arts and crafts exhibitions; private gatherings; auto races; concerts; and a wide variety of other activities.

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY

Ch 16

2015 Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50312; 515.725.4900 or 800.432.7230;

www.iowafinanceauthority.gov

Dave Jamison, Executive Director..... Serves at Pleasure of Governor

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Ruth Randleman, Chair.....	Carlisle	April 30, 2023
Ashley Aust.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2023
Darlys Baum	Burlington	April 30, 2021
M. Jane Bell	Atlantic.....	April 30, 2021
Jeffrey Heil.....	Haverhill	April 30, 2019
Joan Johnson	West Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Shaner Magalhaes	Coralville	April 30, 2019
Michel Nelson.....	Carroll	April 30, 2023

The General Assembly created the Iowa Finance Authority in 1975 as a public instrumentality and agency to undertake programs that help working-class Iowans attain and maintain safe, decent, and affordable housing. The General Assembly charged the Iowa Finance Authority with encouraging the investment of private capital and stimulating the construction and rehabilitation of adequate housing through the use of public financing. A nine-member board of directors, appointed by the Governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policymaking capacity for the agency. Over the years the Iowa Finance Authority's role has expanded considerably and currently includes four primary areas of responsibility. The Iowa Finance Authority offers a variety of programs that address a continuum of housing needs, from homeless assistance and multifamily rental to single-family homeownership. The Iowa Finance Authority issues tax-exempt bonds for a wide range of projects and provides the lowest-cost funds for drinking water and waste water facilities in Iowa. This program, called the State Revolving Fund, receives federal grants that allow for low-interest loans to assist communities with the planning, design, and construction of water facilities. The Iowa Finance Authority's Title Guaranty Division offers a low-cost mechanism to guarantee title to real property in Iowa. Working with attorneys, abstractors, and lenders throughout the state, the division ensures the integrity of the land-title transfer system.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

§16.2C

*Iowa Finance Authority, 2015 Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50312-2322;
515.725.4900 or 800.432.7230*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Lyle Borg, Chair.....	Pella	April 30, 2022
Stacie Euken.....	Wiota	April 30, 2019
John D. Fredrickson.....	Gowrie	April 30, 2023
Mark W. Leonard.....	Holstein.....	April 30, 2018
Annette Townsley.....	Letts	April 30, 2021

Ex officio, nonvoting member

Dave Jamison, Executive Director, Iowa Finance Authority, Secretary..... Statutory

The Agricultural Development Board administers loan and tax credit programs which assist beginning and low-income farmers.

COUNCIL ON HOMELESSNESS

§16.2D

*Iowa Finance Authority, 2015 Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50312;
515.725.4900 or 800.432.7230*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Benjamin Brustkern, Chair.....	Waterloo.....	June 30, 2019
Allan Axeen.....	Coralville.....	June 30, 2018
Diogenes Ayala.....	Winterset.....	June 30, 2019
David Binner.....	Johnston.....	June 30, 2018
Jess Bleile.....	Dubuque.....	June 30, 2019
Paige Boyer.....	Iowa City.....	June 30, 2018
Christina M. Canganelli.....	Iowa City.....	June 30, 2019
Donna Everding.....	Cedar Falls.....	June 30, 2019
Marileigh Fisher.....	Cedar Falls.....	June 30, 2019
David Hagen.....	Cedar Rapids.....	June 30, 2019
Kristine Harris.....	Cedar Rapids.....	June 30, 2018
Kyle Horn.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2019
Rhonda Jordal.....	Forest City.....	June 30, 2018
Dennis Lauterbach.....	West Des Moines.....	June 30, 2018
Ron Lund.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2018
Blake Michelsen.....	Guthrie Center.....	June 30, 2019
Carrie Moser.....	Hampton.....	June 30, 2018
Diane Nichols.....	Cedar Rapids.....	June 30, 2019
Joanie Poore.....	Underwood.....	June 30, 2018
Ben Rogers.....	Cedar Rapids.....	June 30, 2018
Jodi Royal-Goodwin.....	Muscatine.....	June 30, 2018
Ashley Schwalm.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2019
Kenneth Simmons.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2019
Roberta Wahl.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2018
Timothy Wilson.....	Indianola.....	June 30, 2019
Michael Wood.....	Sioux City.....	June 30, 2018

Ex officio, voting members

Theresa Armstrong, designee of Director of Human Services..... Statutory
 Steven Benne, designee of Director, Economic Development Authority..... Statutory
 Julie Bergeson, designee of Director, Department on Aging..... Statutory
 William J. Brand, designee of Director, Department of Human Rights..... Statutory
 Anne Brown, designee of Director, Department of Corrections..... Statutory

Karen Ford, designee of Director of Public Health	Statutory
Scott Mather, designee of Director, Department of Workforce Development	Statutory
Carolyn Paulaitis, designee of Director, Department of Education	Statutory
Wes Peterson, designee of Executive Director, Iowa Finance Authority	Statutory
Donna Phillips, designee of Attorney General	Statutory
Bob Steben, designee of Director, Department of Veterans Affairs	Statutory
Deborah Stine, designee of Commissioner of Public Safety	Statutory

IOWA TITLE GUARANTY BOARD

§16.2A

*Iowa Finance Authority, 2015 Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50312;
515.725.4900 or 800.432.7230*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Patricia Schneider, Chair	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Jason Froehlich	Ankeny	April 30, 2018
Judy Hilgenberg	Guthrie Center	April 30, 2021
Daniel Seufferlein	North Liberty	April 30, 2019
Charles Winkleblack	Ames	April 30, 2023

Ex officio, nonvoting member

Tara Lawrence, Director, Iowa Title Guaranty	Statutory
--	-----------

STATEWIDE FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES

§411.36

*7155 Lake Drive, Suite 201, West Des Moines 50266; 515.254.9200;
www.mfprsi.org*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Marty Pottebaum, Chair	Sioux City	April 30, 2019
Mary Bilden	Boone	April 30, 2018
June Anne Gaeta	Muscatine	April 30, 2018
Frank Guihan	West Burlington	April 30, 2020
Duane Pitcher	Ames	April 30, 2018
Dan Ritter	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Michelle Weidner	Waterloo	April 30, 2020

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Wally E. Horn	Cedar Rapids	January 13, 2019
Mark S. Lofgren	Muscatine	January 13, 2019

House

Scott Ourth	Ackworth	January 13, 2019
Dawn E. Pettengill	Mount Auburn	January 13, 2019

The Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System provides a comprehensive set of retirement and disability benefits to eligible local police officers and firefighters in a sound, sustainable, and efficient manner, in accordance with the requirements of the program's governing statute.

**OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR AND
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Ch 7

*State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5211;
https://governor.iowa.gov/*

- Kim Reynolds, Governor January 15, 2019
Kevin Reynolds, First Gentleman
- Adam Gregg, Lieutenant Governor January 15, 2019
Tim Albrecht, Deputy Chief of Staff and Senior Advisor
Christina Bettini, Deputy Director of Boards and Commissions
Ali Boettcher, Administrative Assistant
- Kirby Connell, Scheduler and Communications Director to the Lieutenant Governor
Linda Fandel, Policy Advisor
Stephanie Groen, State-Federal Relations Director
Nathan Hohnstein, Policy Advisor
Leo Hough, Office Manager
Margaret Hough, Director of Boards and Commissions
Catherine Huggins, Chief Advisor
Austin Jacobs, Scheduler and Communications Advisor
Jake Ketzner, Chief of Staff
- Ryan Koopmans, Chief Policy Advisor and Senior Legal Counsel
Kayla Lyon, Policy Advisor
Meaghan O'Brien, Administrative Assistant
Nic Pottebaum, Policy Advisor
Brenna Smith, Press Secretary
Colin Smith, Legal Counsel
Ted Stopulos, Legislative Liaison

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR

§7.17

State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5211

- Colin Smith Serves at Pleasure of Governor

OFFICE FOR STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS

§7F.1

Hall of States, Suite 359, Washington, DC 20001; 202.624.5442

- Stephanie Groen, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Ch 29C

*7900 Hickman Road, Suite 500, Windsor Heights 50324; 515.725.3231;
www.homelandsecurity.iowa.gov*

- Mark Schouten, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management is managed by a director appointed by the Governor. The director is vested with the authority to administer emergency management and homeland security affairs in this state and is responsible for preparing and executing the emergency management and homeland security programs of this state subject to the direction of the Governor.

The director is responsible for preparing a statewide comprehensive plan and emergency management program for homeland security, disaster preparedness, response, recovery, mitigation, emergency operation, and emergency resource management. The director is also responsible for making such studies and surveys of the industries, resources, and facilities in the state as may be

necessary to determine the capabilities of the state for emergency resource management and to plan for the most efficient emergency use of resources. The director provides technical assistance to any local emergency commission or joint commission requiring assistance in the development of an emergency management or homeland security program.

The director prepares a critical asset protection plan that contains an inventory of infrastructure, facilities, systems, other critical assets, and symbolic landmarks. The director approves and supports the development and ongoing operations of homeland security and emergency response teams. The director develops, implements, and supports a uniform incident command system to be used by state agencies to facilitate efficient and effective assistance to those affected by emergencies and disasters.

The director has the responsibility for the statewide administration and implementation of enhanced 911 services pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 34A.

911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

§34A.2A, 34A.15

*Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management,
7900 Hickman Road, Suite 500, Windsor Heights 50324-1824; 515.725.3231
Blake DeRouchey, 911 Program Manager*

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Robert Seivert, designee of Iowa Emergency Management Directors Association, Chair.....	Statutory
Mike Bryant, designee of Iowa Professional Fire Fighters	Statutory
James Chambers, designee of Iowa Telephone Association.....	Statutory
Jack DeAngelo, designee of Iowa Telephone Association	Statutory
Rob Dehnert, designee of Iowa Emergency Medical Services Association.....	Statutory
George Griffith, designee of Iowa Association of Chiefs of Police and Peace Officers.....	Statutory
Sally Hall, designee of Iowa Chapter of the Association of Public Safety Communications Officials-International, Inc.....	Statutory
Lawrence Hartpence, designee of Iowa Geographic Information Council.....	Statutory
Kirk Hundertmark, designee of Iowa Chapter of the National Emergency Number Association.....	Statutory
Mark Murphy, designee of Iowa Firefighters Association.....	Statutory
Rob Rotter, designee of Iowa State Sheriffs and Deputies Association	Statutory
Joe Sargent, designee of personal communications service providers	Statutory
Steve Zimmer, designee of cellular telephone service providers.....	Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting member</i>	
Bernardo Granwehr, designee of Auditor of State.....	Statutory

The council is composed of a variety of members who represent the public safety disciplines and phone service providers. The members are appointed by their respective organizations as identified in Iowa Code section 34A.15.

The council provides advice and recommendations to the director and 911 Program Manager on the implementation and ongoing operation of 911 emergency communications within Iowa.

FLOOD MITIGATION BOARD

§418.5

*Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management,
7900 Hickman Road, Suite 500, Windsor Heights 50324-1824; 515.725.3231*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Lorraine Glover.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2018
Ron Herrig.....	Dubuque.....	April 30, 2020
Amy Kaleita.....	Ames.....	April 30, 2020
John Torbert.....	West Des Moines.....	April 30, 2018

Mark Schouten, Director, Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, Chair.....	Statutory
Chuck R. Gipp, Director, Department of Natural Resources.....	Statutory
Carolann Jensen, designee of Executive Director, Iowa Finance Authority	Statutory
Bill Northey, Secretary of Agriculture.....	Statutory
Adam Phillips, designee of Treasurer of State.....	Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting member</i>	
Courtney M. Kay-Decker, Director of Revenue	Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly</i>	
<i>Senate</i>	
Robert Hogg.....Cedar Rapids.....	January 13, 2019
Ken Rozenboom.....Oskaloosa.....	January 13, 2019
<i>House</i>	
David Sieck.....Glenwood.....	January 13, 2019
Art Staed.....Cedar Rapids.....	January 13, 2019

The Iowa Flood Mitigation Board establishes and the department, subject to direction and approval by the board, administers a Flood Mitigation Program to assist governmental entities in undertaking projects approved under Iowa Code chapter 418. The Flood Mitigation Program includes projects approved by the board to utilize either financial assistance from the Flood Mitigation Fund created under Iowa Code section 418.10 or sales tax revenues remitted to the governmental entity under Iowa Code section 418.12.

The board prescribes application instructions, forms, and other requirements deemed necessary to operate the Flood Mitigation Program.

The board submits a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before January 15 of each year that provides detail on the status of all approved projects. Additionally, the board provides any recommendations for legislative action to modify the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 418.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Ch 216A

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.242.5655;

<https://humanrights.iowa.gov/>

San Wong, Director..... Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Iowa Department of Human Rights (DHR) is a state agency with a mission to ensure basic rights, freedoms, and opportunities for all by empowering underrepresented Iowans and eliminating economic, social, and cultural barriers. DHR’s core functions are the administration of federal programs to help low-income families, research and data analysis pertaining to juvenile and criminal justice issues, and advocacy and services to Iowans who have historically been marginalized. Originally conceived in 1987 and reorganized in 2010, DHR serves as an umbrella agency for several entities and offices that had previously operated independently.

HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD

§216A.2, 216A.3

*Department of Human Rights, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.242.5655*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Floyd Winter, Chair	Cedar Falls	April 30, 2018
Marlu Abarca	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Anna Brown	DeWitt	April 30, 2020
Elizabeth Coonan	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Nathaniel Garrels	Laurens.....	April 30, 2019

Peggy La	Sioux City	April 30, 2020
Karen Mackey	Sioux City	April 30, 2020
Michelle Ray-Michalec	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2018
Clair Rudison Jr.	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
LaSheila Yates	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2020
Jeffrey A. Neary	Merrill	Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights	Statutory
--	-----------

*Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly**Senate*

Rita Hart	Wheatland	January 13, 2019
Jason Schultz	Schleswig	January 13, 2019

House

Terry C. Baxter	Garner	January 13, 2019
Phyllis Thede	Bettendorf	January 13, 2019

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION

§216A.1, 216A.92

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3861

William J. Brand, Administrator

The Division of Community Action Agencies was created in 1986 to provide a range of services to improve the conditions of poverty in the state. The three bureaus within the division include the Bureau of Low-Income Home Energy Assistance, the Bureau of Weatherization, and the Bureau of Community Services.

The purpose of the division is to strengthen, supplement, and coordinate efforts to develop the full potential of each citizen by recognizing certain community action agencies and supporting certain community-based programs delivered by community action agencies.

The division provides financial assistance for community action agencies to implement community action programs as permitted by the federal Community Services Block Grant. The division administers the Community Services Block Grant, the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, the Weatherization Assistance Program, the Family Development and Self-Sufficiency (FaDSS) Program, the Individual Development Account Program, and programs with other funding sources.

COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

§216A.2, 216A.92A

*Community Action Agencies Division, Lucas State Office Building,**Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3861*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Mary Whisenand, Chair	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Anna Brown	DeWitt	April 30, 2020
Kelly Busch	Creston	April 30, 2018
Anna Hilpipre	Brooklyn	April 30, 2018
Ajit Kumar	Clive	April 30, 2020
Marc Lindeen	Mount Pleasant	April 30, 2018
John Murphy	Dubuque	April 30, 2019
Melissa Thompson	Des Moines	April 30, 2019

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights	Statutory
--	-----------

COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES DIVISION

§216A.1

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3164
Monica Stone, Administrator

The Division of Community Advocacy and Services is comprised of the following: Office and Commission on the Status of African Americans, Office and Commission of Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Office and Commission of Deaf Services, Office and Commission of Persons with Disabilities, Office and Commission of Latino Affairs, Office and Commission of Native American Affairs, and Office and Commission on the Status of Women. Each commission consists of seven members appointed by the Governor, with the exception of the Commission of Native American Affairs which has 11 members.

OFFICE ON THE STATUS OF AFRICAN AMERICANS

§216A.1, 216A.146

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4080
Kim Checks, Program Planner
Alba Perez, Executive Officer

The Office on the Status of African Americans is established to do the following:

1. Serve as the central permanent agency to advocate for African Americans.
2. Coordinate and cooperate with the efforts of state departments and agencies to serve the needs of African Americans in participating fully in the economic, social, and cultural life of the state, and provide direct assistance to individuals who request it.
3. Develop, coordinate, and assist other public or private organizations which serve African Americans.
4. Serve as an information clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist African Americans.

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF AFRICAN AMERICANS

§216A.2, §216A.142

Office on the Status of African Americans, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7283

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Clair Rudison Jr., Chair.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Ahmadu Baba-Singhri	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Matthew Gibson.....	Ames	April 30, 2018
Miranda Mathis.....	Story City.....	April 30, 2020
Kenneth Morris Jr.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2018
Veronica Sutton.....	Dubuque.....	April 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights Statutory

The commission is required to do the following:

1. Study the opportunities for and changing needs of the African American community in this state.
2. Serve as liaison between the office and the public, sharing information and gathering constituency input.
3. Recommend to the Human Rights Board for adoption rules pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the commission and office.
4. Recommend executive and legislative action to the Governor and General Assembly.
5. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other coalitions as appropriate.

OFFICE OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS

§216A.1, 216A.154

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4219

The Office of Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs is established to do the following:

1. Serve as the central permanent agency to advocate for Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage.
2. Coordinate and cooperate with the efforts of state departments and agencies to serve the needs of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in participating fully in the economic, social, and cultural life of the state, and provide direct assistance to individuals who request it.
3. Develop, coordinate, and assist other public or private organizations which serve Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage.
4. Serve as an information clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage.

COMMISSION OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS

§216A.2, 216A.152

*Office of Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4223*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Benjamin Jung, Chair.....	West Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Peggy La	Sioux City	April 30, 2020
Jo Matibag.....	Ames	April 30, 2020
George Youi Sayavong	Sioux City	April 30, 2018
James Suong.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Karlai Thornburg	Ames	April 30, 2018
Michelle Yoshimura	Des Moines	April 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights Statutory

OFFICE OF DEAF SERVICES

§216A.1, 216A.112

*Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3164 or 888.221.3724
Jill Fulitanò Avery, Executive Officer*

The Office of Deaf Services is established to do the following:

1. Serve as the central permanent agency to advocate for persons who are deaf or hard of hearing.
2. Coordinate and cooperate with the efforts of state departments and agencies to serve the needs of persons who are deaf or hard of hearing in participating fully in the economic, social, and cultural life of the state, and provide direct assistance to individuals who request it.
3. Develop, coordinate, and assist other public or private organizations which serve persons who are deaf or hard of hearing.
4. Serve as an information clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist persons who are deaf or hard of hearing.

COMMISSION OF DEAF SERVICES

§216A.2, 216A.113

Office of Deaf Services, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3164 or 888.221.3724

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Nathaniel Garrels, Chair	Laurens.....	April 30, 2019
Mary Dyer.....	Glenwood.....	April 30, 2019
William Felderman	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2020
Dirk Hillard.....	Davenport.....	April 30, 2021
Jennifer Keaton.....	Mount Vernon	April 30, 2020
Telina McKenna-Quintana.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2021

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights Statutory

OFFICE OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

§216A.1, 216A.72

*Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.242.6334 or 888.219.0471
Jill Fulitano Avery, Executive Officer*

The Office of Persons with Disabilities is established to do the following:

1. Serve as the central permanent agency to advocate for persons with disabilities.
2. Coordinate and cooperate with the efforts of state departments and agencies to serve the needs of persons with disabilities in participating fully in the economic, social, and cultural life of the state, and provide direct assistance to individuals who request it.
3. Develop, coordinate, and assist other public or private organizations which serve persons with disabilities.
4. Serve as an information clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist persons with disabilities.

COMMISSION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

§216A.2, 216A.74

Office of Persons with Disabilities, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.242.6334 or 888.219.0471

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Michelle Ray-Michalec, Chair.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2018
David Bert.....	Blue Grass.....	April 30, 2018
Laura Herrity.....	West Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Joseph Hickey.....	Dubuque.....	April 30, 2020
Prakash Kopparapu	West Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Gary Schriver.....	Mason City.....	April 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights Statutory

The commission is required to do the following:

1. Study the opportunities for and changing needs of persons with disabilities in this state.
2. Serve as liaisons between the office and the public, sharing information and gathering constituency input.
3. Recommend to the Human Rights Board the adoption of rules pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the commission and office.
4. Recommend legislative and executive action to the Governor and General Assembly.
5. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other coalitions as appropriate.

OFFICE OF LATINO AFFAIRS

§216A.1, 216A.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4080

Sonia Reyes-Snyder, Executive Officer

The Office of Latino Affairs is established to do the following:

1. Serve as the central permanent agency to advocate for Latino persons.
2. Coordinate and cooperate with the efforts of state departments and agencies to serve the needs of Latino persons in participating fully in the economic, social, and cultural life of the state and by providing direct assistance to those who request it.
3. Develop, coordinate, and assist other public organizations which serve Latino persons.
4. Serve as an information clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist Latino persons.

COMMISSION OF LATINO AFFAIRS

§216A.2, 216A.12

*Office of Latino Affairs, Lucas State Office Building,**Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4080*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Michelle Reuss, Chair	Riverside	April 30, 2020
Marlu Abarca	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Jeannette Brown	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Lorena Gingerich	West Branch	April 30, 2018
Alejandro Pino	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2018
Juan Rodriguez	Des Moines	April 30, 2020

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights Statutory

The Commission of Latino Affairs is required to do the following:

1. Study the opportunities for and changing needs of the Latino population of this state.
2. Serve as liaison between the office and the public, sharing information and gathering constituency input.
3. Recommend to the Human Rights Board for adoption rules pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the commission and office.
4. Recommend to the department director policies and programs for the office.
5. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other coalitions as appropriate.

OFFICE OF NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

§216A.1, 216A.166

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.242.6334

Jill Fultano Avery, Executive Officer

The Office of Native American Affairs is established to do the following:

1. Serve as the central permanent agency to advocate for Native Americans.
2. Coordinate and cooperate with the efforts of state departments and agencies to serve the needs of Native Americans in participating fully in the economic, social, and cultural life of the state, and provide direct assistance to individuals who request it.
3. Develop, coordinate, and assist other public or private organizations which serve Native Americans.
4. Serve as an information clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist Native Americans.

COMMISSION OF NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

§216A.2, 216A.162

*Office of Native American Affairs, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.242.5655*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Karen Mackey, Chair	Sioux City	April 30, 2021
Vicky Apala-Cuevas	Davenport.....	April 30, 2019
Joe Coulter	Iowa City.....	April 30, 2021
Crystal Davis.....	Holland.....	April 30, 2021
Kelly Montijo Fink	Hiawatha	April 30, 2019
Timothy Perkins.....	Johnston	April 30, 2020

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights Statutory

The commission is required to do the following:

1. Study the opportunities for and changing needs of Native American persons in this state.
2. Serve as a liaison between the department and the public, sharing information and gathering constituency input.
3. Recommend to the Human Rights Board for adoption rules pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the commission and office.
4. Recommend legislative and executive action to the Governor and General Assembly.
5. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other coalitions as appropriate.

OFFICE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

§216A.1, 216A.52

*Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4461
Kristen Corey, Program Planner*

The Office on the Status of Women is established to do the following:

1. Serve as the central permanent agency to advocate for women and girls.
2. Coordinate and cooperate with the efforts of state departments and agencies to serve the needs of women and girls in participating fully in the economic, social, and cultural life of the state, and provide direct assistance to individuals who request it.
3. Serve as a clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist women and girls.
4. Develop, coordinate, and assist other public or private organizations which serve women and girls.

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

§216A.2, 216A.53

*Office on the Status of Women, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4219*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Phyllis Peters, Chair.....	Ames	April 30, 2018
Sean Bagniewski.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Thomas Carnahan	Davenport.....	April 30, 2018
Elizabeth Coonan.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
David Gudenkauf.....	Cascade	April 30, 2020
Rachelle Hunt Russian.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Sherill Whisenand.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights Statutory

The commission is required to do the following:

1. Study the opportunities for and changing needs of the women and girls of this state.
2. Serve as liaison between the office and the public, sharing information and gathering constituency input.
3. Recommend to the Human Rights Board the adoption of rules pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the commission and office.
4. Recommend legislative and executive action to the Governor and General Assembly.
5. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other coalitions as appropriate.

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION

§216A.1, 216A.131A

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.242.5823

Steve Michael, Administrator

The Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning administers criminal and juvenile justice planning in the state, including research, program implementation, and making recommendations for policy changes. In addition, the division maintains a statistical analysis center to assist agencies in the use of criminal and juvenile justice data. The division is also responsible for administering the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act.

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING ADVISORY COUNCIL

§216A.2, 216A.132

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division, Lucas State Office Building,

Des Moines 50319; 515.242.5823

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Mardi Allen	Spirit Lake	April 30, 2018
Tiffany Allison	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Mary Kovacevich	Osceola	April 30, 2018
Michelle Leonard	Dallas Center	April 30, 2018
Tony Thompson	Waterloo	April 30, 2018
Thomas H. Walton	Waukee	April 30, 2018
Thomas Ferguson, designee of the County Attorneys' Association, Chair		Statutory
Kim Cheeks, designee of Office on the Status of African Americans		Statutory
DeAnn Decker, designee of Department of Public Health		Statutory
Steve Lukan, designee of Governor's Office of Drug Control Policy		Statutory
Amber Markham, designee of Department of Public Safety		Statutory
Andrea Muelhaupt, designee of Board of Parole		Statutory
Beth Skinner, designee of Department of Corrections		Statutory
Sherri Soich, designee of Department of Justice		Statutory
Kurt Swaim, designee of State Public Defender		Statutory
Doug Wolfe, designee of Department of Human Services		Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Romonda D. Belcher, designee of Supreme Court Chief Justice	Statutory
Jeffrey A. Neary, designee of Supreme Court Chief Justice	Statutory
San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights	Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Rich Taylor	Mount Pleasant	January 13, 2019
Brad Zaun	Urbandale	January 13, 2019

House

Chip Baltimore	Boone	January 13, 2019
Mary Lynn Wolfe	Clinton	January 13, 2019

The Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Advisory Council was established to oversee the statutory activities of the division, including:

1. Identifying issues and analyzing the operation and impact of present criminal and juvenile justice policy and making recommendations for policy changes.
2. Coordinating with data resource agencies to provide data and analytical information to federal, state, and local governments, and assisting agencies in the use of criminal and juvenile justice data.
3. Reporting criminal and juvenile justice system needs to the Governor, the General Assembly, and other decision makers to improve the criminal and juvenile justice system.
4. Administering federal funds and funds appropriated by the state or that are otherwise available to study, research, investigate, plan, and implement programs in the areas of criminal and juvenile justice.

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL

34 U.S.C. §11133

*Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.242.5823*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Jeralyn G. Westercamp, Chair	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2019
Andrew Allen	Huxley	June 30, 2019
Christina L. Burkhart	Urbandale	June 30, 2020
Susan A. Cox	West Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Karyn Finn	Hudson	June 30, 2020
Wayne W. Ford	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Stephanie Hernandez	East Moline, Illinois	June 30, 2019
Chad Jensen	Ankeny	June 30, 2019
Jeremy Kaiser	Eldridge	June 30, 2018
Roy Klobnak	Lorimor	June 30, 2020
Dan Lopez	Montour	June 30, 2020
Trevor Lynn	Brighton	June 30, 2018
Dillon D. Malone	Dow City	June 30, 2019
John Quinn	Urbandale	June 30, 2018
Tony Reed	Marshalltown	June 30, 2018
Carl Smith	Ankeny	June 30, 2018
Jennifer Tibbetts	Marion	June 30, 2020
Julie A. Walton	Davenport	June 30, 2019
Doug Wolfe	Des Moines	June 30, 2020

Ex officio, nonvoting member

San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights Statutory

The Juvenile Justice Advisory Council was established to stimulate efforts to bring Iowa into compliance with the mandates of the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 and to administer the funds coming to the state as provided in the Act.

The Juvenile Justice Advisory Council administers the Act, which:

1. Prohibits placing status offenders or nonoffenders in secure detention or correctional facilities.
2. Prohibits confining juvenile delinquents with adult offenders.
3. Prohibits detaining juveniles in adult jails and lockups.
4. Requires efforts to reduce the proportion of juveniles detained or confined in secure facilities who are members of minority groups, if such proportion exceeds the proportion such groups represent in the general population.

The council supports community-based services, coordination, and prevention efforts.

The Act requires that the council have representatives of private organizations concerned with family strength; volunteer organizations; community-based treatment programs; businesses employing youth; youth workers with alternative youth programs; and expertise in the problems of the family, school violence, vandalism, and learning disabilities. At least one-fifth of the membership must be under the age of 24.

PUBLIC SAFETY ADVISORY BOARD

§216A.2, 216A.133A

*Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.242.5823*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Mardi Allen.....	Spirit Lake.....	April 30, 2018
Tiffany Allison.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2018
Mary Kovacevich.....	Osceola.....	April 30, 2018
Michelle Leonard.....	Dallas Center.....	April 30, 2018
Tony Thompson.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2018
Thomas H. Walton.....	Waukee.....	April 30, 2018
Thomas Ferguson, designee of the County Attorneys' Association, Chair.....		Statutory
Kim Cheeks, designee of Office on the Status of African Americans.....		Statutory
DeAnn Decker, designee of Department of Public Health.....		Statutory
Steve Lukan, designee of Governor's Office of Drug Control Policy.....		Statutory
Amber Markham, designee of Department of Public Safety.....		Statutory
Andrea Muelhaupt, designee of Board of Parole.....		Statutory
Beth Skinner, designee of Department of Corrections.....		Statutory
Sherri Soich, designee of Department of Justice.....		Statutory
Kurt Swaim, designee of State Public Defender.....		Statutory
Doug Wolfe, designee of Department of Human Services.....		Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting members</i>		
Romonda D. Belcher, designee of Supreme Court Chief Justice.....		Statutory
Jeffrey A. Neary, designee of Supreme Court Chief Justice.....		Statutory
San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights.....		Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly</i>		
<i>Senate</i>		
Rich Taylor.....	Mount Pleasant.....	January 13, 2019
Brad Zaun.....	Urbandale.....	January 13, 2019
<i>House</i>		
Chip Baltimore.....	Boone.....	January 13, 2019
Mary Lynn Wolfe.....	Clinton.....	January 13, 2019

The Public Safety Advisory Board's membership is determined by the Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Advisory Council and consists of current members of the council. Any actions taken by the board are considered separate and distinct from the council. The purpose of the board is to provide the General Assembly with an analysis of current and proposed criminal code provisions. Included among the duties of the board are the following:

1. Reviewing and making recommendations relating to current sentencing provisions.
2. Reviewing and making recommendations relating to proposed legislation.
3. Providing expertise and advice to the Legislative Services Agency, the Department of Corrections, the Judicial Branch, and others charged with formulating fiscal, correctional, or minority impact statements.
4. Reviewing data supplied by the division, the Department of Management, the Legislative Services Agency, the Iowa Supreme Court, and other departments or agencies for the purpose of determining the effectiveness and efficiency of the collection of such data.

The board reports to the legislative Government Oversight Committees all sources of funding by December 1 of each year.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Ch 217

*Hoover State Office Building, 1305 East Walnut Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.6899;
<http://dhs.iowa.gov/>*

Jerry Foxhoven, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Mikki Stier, Deputy Director

The Department of Human Services (DHS) is responsible for administering cash assistance for needy families (the Family Investment Program), Food Assistance, Medicaid, child support enforcement, subsidized adoption, child abuse assessments, dependent adult abuse assessments, foster care, various family strengthening and preservation programs, child care regulation and Child Care Assistance, refugee services, one juvenile institution, and services for persons with a mental illness and/or a developmental disability, including the operation of two mental health institutes, two resource centers for people with an intellectual disability, and a program for treatment of sexually violent predators.

The department director is appointed by the Governor, is subject to Senate confirmation, and serves at the pleasure of the Governor. The director, deputy director, division administrators, legislative liaison, public information officer, and a representative from the Attorney General’s Office serve as the cabinet of the department. The department employs approximately 5,000 people in its county offices, facilities, and central office.

A seven-member Council on Human Services, appointed by the Governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policymaking capacity for all department services and in an advisory capacity to the Governor and the director.

An eighteen-member Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, appointed by the Governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policymaking capacity for the Division of Mental Health and Disability Services and in an advisory capacity to the Governor and the director.

A seven-member hawk-i Board, appointed by the Governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policymaking capacity for the state’s hawk-i program and in an advisory capacity to the Governor and the director.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.6360
Mikki Stier, Deputy Director*

The deputy director supervises six separate administrative divisions of the agency: The Iowa Medicaid Enterprise (IME), the Division of Mental Health and Disability Services (MHDS), the Division of Adult, Children, and Family Services (ACFS), the Division of Field Operations (DFO), the Division of Data Management (DDM), and the Division of Fiscal Management. The deputy director also supervises the Bureau of Policy Coordination and the Public Policy work unit.

ADULT, CHILDREN, AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5521
Wendy Rickman, Administrator*

The Adult, Children, and Family Services Division is responsible for development and administration of policy and services to achieve safety, permanency, and well-being outcomes for children who are at risk of or victims of child abuse or neglect and to provide financial supports for adults, children, and families.

Policy and services include: Dependent Adult Protective Services, Child Protective Services, Children’s Justice Act, in-home health care, Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, Child

Protection Council, Citizen Review Panel, Child Protection Centers, National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System, Child Welfare Training, Safety and Permanency Services, Decategorization, Child Welfare Emergency Services including shelter beds, Group Care, Detention, Foster Care Facilities, licensing child-placing agencies and Certified Adoption Investigators, and Adoption and Foster Care Analysis and Reporting System. The division also administers the Interstate Compacts on the Placement of Children and Juveniles and the Interstate Compacts on Adoptions and Medical Assistance, the Title IV-B (child welfare) and Title IV-E (foster care) state plans, the federal Child and Family Services Review, adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, the state's Safe Haven program, and the department's role in Early Access. The division is also responsible for child care regulation, child care quality improvement efforts, and the child care state plan.

Financial supports for low-income families and individuals include: cash assistance under the Family Investment Program (FIP); work, training, and other support services for FIP families through the PROMISE JOBS Program; Child Care Assistance (CCA); Food Assistance program work training and nutritional education for families receiving Food Assistance; food distribution programs; State Supplemental Assistance (SSA) to meet special needs of aged, blind, and disabled persons; Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC); former foster care youth; and eligibility-related policies related to Medicaid. This division is also responsible for the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) state plan.

DATA MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3409

Lorrie Tritch, Administrator

The Division of Data Management (DDM) is responsible for providing or facilitating most information technology services consumed throughout the agency. These services consist of applications development, maintenance, enhancement, support, operations, and project management. In addition, the division supports and maintains a large enterprise network that includes approximately 160 physical sites, 400 servers, 6,000 desktop and laptop computers, 2,000 printers, and numerous other types of network-attached devices.

The agency's privacy and security office for the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) as well as support of the security enterprise standards is administered from this division.

FIELD OPERATIONS DIVISION

Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3526

Vern Armstrong, Administrator

The Field Operations Division provides a variety of training, case consultation, technical assistance help desks, customer services, and administrative supports to staff located in offices across the state to facilitate the delivery of services described under the Adult, Children, and Family Services Division; Iowa Medicaid Enterprises; and Mental Health and Disability Services Division. In addition, the division has an Income Maintenance Customer Service Center which acts on changes reported on Medicaid, food assistance, and the Financial Investment Program cases; licenses 1,500 child care centers; and handles all aspects of policy and eligibility determinations for federal Title IV-E funding.

The Child Support Recovery Unit assists custodial and noncustodial parents in meeting their parental obligations to support their children. These services are provided to families who are currently receiving or have previously received public assistance, as well as to those who request services and pay an application fee. Services include establishment of paternity so two parents are legally responsible for children, as well as establishment of child support and medical orders which create the legal authority to collect support payments and enforce health insurance coverage requirements for children.

The Bureau of Refugee Services is the designated state agency to receive funds from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to provide employment and social adjustment services to all legally admitted residents in the state who meet program criteria.

FISCAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.6085*

Jean Slaybaugh, Administrator

The Fiscal Management Division is responsible for the leadership to develop the department's budget, monitor the legislative appropriation process, and account for all revenues and expenditures of the department.

The Bureau of Accounting Services provides oversight of all department accounting functions, ensuring compliance with national accounting standards, as well as state and federal requirements. The general accounting unit provides support for the division in monitoring the department's federal and state allocation system to maximize federal participation in departmental programs, drawing down federal funds and providing financial reports for the division. The Bureau of Purchasing, Payments and Receipts processes internal and external claims and invoices; processes approximately 34,000 annual payments to vendors, contractors, child welfare (foster care, adoption, and child care) providers, and in-home health providers and staff, and is responsible for receiving and depositing funds received by the department. This bureau oversees purchasing of goods, fixed asset inventory, and is the department liaison for print jobs, mail distribution, and record retention.

The Bureau of Collection Services (also known as Collection Services Center), an integral part of the child support recovery system, receives and disburses nearly \$325 million annually to support and care for children in the state.

The Bureau of Budget and Planning prepares and files federal and state financial reports, develops the budget in compliance with federal and state financial rules and regulations, and monitors departmental appropriations.

The Bureau of Service Contract Support provides overall support, coordination, technical assistance, and training regarding the department's approximately 1,500 service contracts, ensuring tracking of and compliance with federal and state regulations.

Other division responsibilities include department-wide human resources support, monitoring the department's federal and state cost allocation system to maximize federal participation in departmental programs, coordinating federal and state audits and compliance reviews, and providing overall department operational supports for leasing, space management, and purchasing.

IOWA MEDICAID ENTERPRISE*100 Army Post Road, Des Moines 50315; 515.256.4600*

Mikki Stier, Administrator

The Iowa Medicaid Enterprise is responsible for the Medicaid program (Title XIX). The Medicaid program provides health care to Iowa's most vulnerable populations: low-income children, frail elderly, disabled persons, pregnant women, and very low-income parents. This includes women who have been screened and diagnosed by the Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program (BCCEDP) and women participating in the Iowa Family Planning Network. Iowa Medicaid pays for medically necessary health care services, including acute care services typically covered under any health insurance program. These include hospitalization, physician and advanced registered nurse practitioner (ARNP) services, dental care, emergency transportation by ambulance, laboratory, X ray, etc. In addition, Medicaid provides coverage for long-term care services, such as nursing home care, intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability (ICF/ID), and home and community-based care that allows individuals to stay in their own homes or small congregate settings. The division administers several contracts to manage the delivery of care to the Medicaid population.

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES DIVISION*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8580*

Rick Shults, Administrator

The Division of Mental Health and Disability Services oversees the Office of Facility Support; the Bureau of Medicaid Targeted Case Management; and the Bureau of Community Services and Planning. Through the Office of Facility Support, the division provides oversight, technical and

administrative support, fiscal review, and legislative and policy development for the six department facilities, comprised of two State Resource Centers (SRCs) for persons with intellectual disabilities, two Mental Health Institutes (MHIs) providing short term psychiatric treatment and care for severe symptoms of mental illness for children and adults; one facility serving juveniles adjudicated as delinquent; and the Civil Commitment Unit for Sexual Offenders serving individuals civilly committed as violent sexual predators. The SRCs are certified intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability. The two MHIs are licensed hospitals with accreditation through the Joint Commission. The Eldora State Training School is accredited by the American Correctional Association. The division directs SRC compliance with the United States Department of Justice consent decree. This includes monitoring and tracking of investigations of abuse and neglect and critical incidents, coordination with the United States Department of Justice, and review of SRC efforts to meet Department of Justice requirements.

The division also supports facility physical plant operations through coordination of infrastructure and capital requests for building repair, maintenance, and construction.

The Bureau of Community Services and Planning is responsible for providing state leadership, planning, and policy direction regarding mental health, intellectual disability, and developmental disability services and programs for children, adults, and the elderly for the state. The division administers the federal Community Mental Health Block Grant including funding evidence-based services for persons with mental health and disability needs; coordinates interaction and support for consumers through the Office of Consumer Affairs; provides technical assistance to Mental Health and Disability Services regions including review and approval of regional service system management plans; works with counties to administer the State Payment Program, and collects and analyzes data related to mental health and disability services; and develops standards for, accredits, and monitors community mental health and disability service providers and services. The division also operates the state disaster mental health crises response services through the creation of statewide disaster behavioral health response teams that provide critical incident stress debriefing for first responders, as well as crisis counseling for disaster-affected persons, and community mental health disaster preparation and response planning services. The division provides direct support for the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, Mental Health Planning Council and Olmstead Consumer Task Force, Mental Health Risk Pool Board, and other interim workgroups related to mental health and disability issues and programs.

The Targeted Case Management (TCM) unit is a nationally accredited provider under the Division of Mental Health and Disability Services. TCM assists Medicaid-eligible individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities and brain injuries, who reside in or are transitioning to a community setting, to gain access to needed medical, social, educational, and other services such as housing and transportation.

Case managers ensure that necessary assessments are conducted and individual services and treatment plans are developed, implemented, and monitored. Case managers monitor the health and safety, placement, and service plan, as needed, for each individual served.

The TCM unit is comprised of three areas, the Central Office and East and West Regions. The unit has 29 local offices across Iowa and has formal, written contracts with each mental health region they serve.

DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL

§235B.1

*Department of Human Services, Hoover State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.242.4174*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
April Block.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Tamara Bridgeman.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Nicole Bright.....	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2021
Karin Dery	Johnston	April 30, 2021
George Dorsey	West Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Linda Hildreth, designee of Director, Department on Aging		Statutory
Jamie Murphy, designee of Director, Department of Inspections and Appeals.....		Statutory

Catherine Stack, designee of Director of Human Services..... Statutory

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) BOARD

§514I.5

*Department of Human Services, Iowa Medicaid Enterprise,
100 Army Post Road, Des Moines 50315; 515.974.3270*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Eric Kohlsdorf, Chair.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Jonathan Crosbie.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Kaaren Vargas.....	Coralville	April 30, 2019
Angela Burke Boston, designee of Commissioner of Insurance		Statutory
Jim Donoghue, designee of Director, Department of Education		Statutory
Bob Russell, designee of Director of Public Health		Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Nate Boulton.....	Des Moines	January 13, 2019
Dennis Guth.....	Klemme.....	January 13, 2019

House

John Forbes.....	Urbandale.....	January 13, 2019
Shannon Lundgren.....	Peosta.....	January 13, 2019

COUNCIL ON HUMAN SERVICES

§217.2

*Department of Human Services, Hoover State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5452*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Mark A. Anderson, Chair.....	Waverly.....	April 30, 2023
Phyllis Hansell.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Alexa Heffernan.....	Cedar Falls.....	April 30, 2019
Kimberly Kudej.....	Swisher.....	April 30, 2023
Kim Spading.....	North Liberty.....	April 30, 2019
Samuel Wallace.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2021

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Amanda Ragan.....	Mason City.....	January 13, 2019
Mark Segebart.....	Vail.....	January 13, 2019

House

Joel Fry.....	Osceola.....	January 13, 2019
Lisa Heddens.....	Ames.....	January 13, 2019

A seven-member Council on Human Services, appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policymaking capacity for all department services, and in an advisory capacity to the Governor and the director. In addition to the seven voting members appointed by the Governor, membership of the council also includes four legislators as ex officio, nonvoting members. Legislative appointments are made by the Majority Leader of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL [TITLE XIX]

§249A.4B

*Department of Human Services, Iowa Medicaid Enterprise,
100 Army Post Road, Des Moines 50315; 515.256.4640*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Sara Allen, designee of Iowa Hospital Association.....		Statutory
George Appleby, designee of Iowa Council of Health Care Centers		Statutory
Cindy Baddeloo, designee of Iowa Health Care Association		Statutory
David Beeman, designee of Iowa Psychological Association		Statutory
Sherry Buske, designee of Iowa Association of Nurse Practitioners		Statutory
Larry Carl, designee of Iowa Dental Association		Statutory
David Carlyle, designee of Iowa Academy of Family Physicians		Statutory
Anthony Carroll, designee of AARP		Statutory
Shelly Chandler, designee of Iowa Association of Community Providers.....		Statutory
Kathy Colbert, designee of Iowa Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics		Statutory
Doug Cunningham, designee of the ARC of Iowa		Statutory
Jim Cushing, designee of Iowa Association of Area Agencies on Aging		Statutory
Deb Eckerman Slack, designee of Iowa State Association of Counties		Statutory
Matt Eide, designee of Iowa Physical Therapy Association		Statutory
Gary Ellis, designee of Iowa Optometric Association.....		Statutory
Terry Flatt, designee of Midwest Association of Medical Equipment Suppliers.....		Statutory
Edward Friedmann, designee of Iowa Association of Rural Health Clinics		Statutory
Kate Gainer, designee of Iowa Pharmacy Association		Statutory
Wendy Gray, designee of Free Clinics of Iowa		Statutory
Nancy Hale, designee of Alliance for the Mentally Ill of Iowa.....		Statutory
Patricia Hildebrand, designee of Iowa Dietetic Association		Statutory
Maria Jordan, designee of Iowa Adult Day Services Association.....		Statutory
Kevin Kruse, designee of Iowa Podiatric Medical Society		Statutory
Karen Loihl, designee of Iowa Psychiatric Society		Statutory
Molly Lopez, designee of Iowa Chiropractic Society		Statutory
Leah McWilliams, designee of Iowa Osteopathic Medical Association		Statutory
Barbara Nebel, designee of Iowa Speech-Language-Hearing Association		Statutory
Bill Nutty, designee of Leading Age Iowa.....		Statutory
Leanne O'Brien, designee of Iowa Occupational Therapy Association.....		Statutory
Kristie Oliver, designee of Coalition for Family and Children's Services in Iowa		Statutory
Penny Osborn, designee of Iowa Physician Assistant Society		Statutory
Denise Rathman, designee of Iowa Chapter of the National Association of Social Workers		Statutory
Dan Royer, designee of Iowa Alliance for Home Care		Statutory
Richard Shannon, designee of Iowa Developmental Disabilities Council		Statutory
Maribel Slinde, designee of Iowa Caregivers Association		Statutory
Bev Thomas, designee of Iowa Association of Hearing Health Professionals.....		Statutory
Dennis Tibben, designee of Iowa Medical Society.....		Statutory
Aaron Todd, designee of Iowa/Nebraska Primary Care Association		Statutory
Susan Wellington, designee of Iowa Adult Day Services Association.....		Statutory
Mary Wiemann, designee of Iowa Coalition of Home and Community-Based Services for Seniors		Statutory

Public representative members

Lori Allen.....	Ames	June 30, 2019
Richard Crouch.....	Malvern.....	June 30, 2019

Marsha Fisher.....	Adel.....	June 30, 2019
Julie Fugenschuh.....	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2018
David Hudson.....	Windsor Heights.....	June 30, 2018
Brandi Jensen.....	Earlham.....	June 30, 2019
Thomas Ryan.....	Mason City.....	June 30, 2019
David Selmon.....	Burlington.....	June 30, 2018
Cecelia Tomlonovic.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2018

Nonvoting members

Gerd Clabaugh, Director of Public Health, Chair.....	Statutory
Katie Jerkins, designee of Department of Public Health.....	Statutory
Brian Majeski, designee of Director, Department on Aging.....	Statutory
Cyndi Pederson, Interim State Long-Term Care Ombudsman.....	Statutory
Jennifer H. Vermeer, designee of Dean, University of Iowa College of Medicine.....	Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Joe Bolkcom.....	Iowa City.....	January 13, 2019
Thomas A. Greene.....	Burlington.....	January 13, 2019

House

Timi Brown-Powers.....	Waterloo.....	January 13, 2019
Kevin Koester.....	Ankeny.....	January 13, 2019

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

§249A.20A

Department of Human Services, Iowa Medicaid Enterprise, 100 Army Post Road, Des Moines 50315; 515.257.4634

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Mark Graber, Chair.....	Solon.....	June 30, 2019
Bruce Alexander.....	Iowa City.....	June 30, 2019
Kevin V. de Regnier.....	Winterset.....	June 30, 2019
Carole Frier.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2019
Jolene Kelly.....	Ames.....	June 30, 2019
Kellen Ludvigson.....	Cherokee.....	June 30, 2019
Heidi Price-Eastman.....	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2019
Holly Randleman.....	West Des Moines.....	June 30, 2019
Charles Wadle.....	West Des Moines.....	June 30, 2019

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES COMMISSION

§225C.5

Department of Human Services, Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7277

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
John Parmeter, Chair.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2018
Thomas C. Bouska.....	Council Bluffs.....	April 30, 2020
Peter Brantner.....	Lenox.....	April 30, 2020
Thomas Broecker.....	Burlington.....	April 30, 2020
Dennis Bush.....	Cleghorn.....	April 30, 2018
Jody Eaton.....	Newton.....	April 30, 2018
Marsha Edgington.....	Osceola.....	April 30, 2019
Kathryn Johnson.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2020
Betty King.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2019

Geoffrey M. Lauer	Iowa City.....	April 30, 2020
Brett D. McLain	Ames	April 30, 2019
Rebecca Peterson	Clive.....	April 30, 2019
Rebecca Schmitz	Fairfield.....	April 30, 2018
Marilyn Seemann	Woodward.....	April 30, 2019
Jennifer Sheehan	Clarion	April 30, 2018

*Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly**Senate*

Mark Costello.....	Imogene	January 13, 2019
Liz Mathis.....	Robins	January 13, 2019

House

David E. Heaton.....	Mount Pleasant	January 13, 2019
Scott Ourth.....	Ackworth	January 13, 2019

The commission's responsibilities include advising the Mental Health and Disability Services Division of the department on the overall administration of the state disability services system; making system design recommendations for adults and children with MH/ID/DD/BI to the General Assembly and executive branch; adopting rules as necessary pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A, which relate to disability programs and services; adopting standards for accreditation of community health centers and other mental health programs; biannually submitting a report on the availability and cost-effectiveness of services; and advising the administrator of the Mental Health and Disability Services Division, the Council on Human Services, the Governor, and the General Assembly on budgets and appropriations concerning disability services.

The Governor appoints the commission members with Senate approval. Three members must be county supervisors at the time of their appointment; two must be selected from nominees submitted by the director; one must be an active board member of a community mental health center selected from nominees submitted by the Iowa Association of Community Providers; one must be an active board member of an agency serving persons with developmental disabilities selected from nominees submitted by the Iowa Association of Community Providers; one must be a board member or employee of a provider of mental health or developmental disabilities services to children; two must be staff members of regional administrators selected from nominees submitted by the community services affiliate of the Iowa State Association of Counties; one must be selected from nominees submitted by the state's Council of the Association of Federal, State, County, and Municipal Employees; and three must be service consumers or family members of service consumers and of these, one must be a service consumer, one must be a parent of a child service consumer, and one must be a parent or other family member of a person admitted to and living at a state resource center. Two members must be selected from nominees selected by service advocates and of these, one must be an active member of a statewide organization for persons with brain injury. One member must be an active board member of an agency serving persons with a substance abuse problem selected from nominees submitted by the Iowa Behavioral Health Association, and one member must be a military veteran who is knowledgeable concerning the behavioral and mental health issues of veterans. In addition to the voting members, the membership includes four members of the General Assembly, with one member designated by each of the following: the Majority Leader of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives. Legislative members serve *ex officio*.

MENTAL HEALTH RISK POOL BOARD

§426B.5(1)

*Department of Human Services, Hoover State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7277*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Heidi Burhans	Truro	April 30, 2019
Linda Ann Dunshee	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2018
Rick Larkin	Fort Madison.....	April 30, 2018

Eugene Meiners	Templeton	April 30, 2019
Andrew E. Nielsen	Ankeny	April 30, 2018

HUMANITIES IOWA

20 U.S.C. §9151

100 Library Room 4039, Iowa City 52242-1420; 319.335.4153;

www.humanitiesiowa.org

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Jack Wertzberger, President	Dubuque	June 30, 2020
Rick Crowl	Council Bluffs	June 30, 2020
Peter Drahozal	Eldridge	June 30, 2020
Ellen Hay	Davenport	June 30, 2019
Bruce Kittle	Iowa City	June 30, 2018
Kenneth Lyftogt	Cedar Falls	June 30, 2019
Cindy McLaughlin	Sioux City	June 30, 2018
Charissa Menefee	Ames	June 30, 2018
Kurt Meyer	St. Ansgar	June 30, 2020
Marianne Mickelson	West Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Sam Mulgrew	Peosta	June 30, 2018
Ric Nelson	Ames	June 30, 2019
Sandra Norvell	Ames	June 30, 2019
Richard Ramsay	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Steve Siegel	Ottumwa	June 30, 2020
Larry Simons	Mount Vernon	June 30, 2019

STATEWIDE INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

§259.1; Section 705 of the U.S. Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended

300 East Locust Street, Suite 330, Des Moines 50309;

515.282.0275 or 515.282.3902 or 877.466.7442;

www.iowasilc.org

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Kristen Aller	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2018
Michael Cook	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Kevin Dalin	Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Paul Krupko	Urbandale	June 30, 2020
Joel Lightcap	Dubuque	June 30, 2018
Gary McDermott	Clinton	June 30, 2019
Monalisa McGee	Council Bluffs	June 30, 2020
Adam Morgan	Dubuque	June 30, 2020
Jonathan Raley	Iowa City	June 30, 2020
Liz Sherwin	Rock Island, Illinois	June 30, 2020

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Kimberley Rae Barber, designee of Department for the Blind	June 30, 2019
Lee Ann Russo, designee of Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division, Department of Education	June 30, 2020
Rosemary Thierer, designee of Department on Aging	June 30, 2019

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

Ch 10A

*Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515.281.7102;
https://dia.iowa.gov/*

Rod A. Roberts, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Aaron Baack, Deputy Director

The Department of Inspections and Appeals (DIA) is a multifaceted regulatory agency charged with protecting the health, safety, and welfare of Iowans. The department is responsible for inspecting and licensing or certifying health care providers and suppliers, restaurants and grocery stores, social and charitable gambling operations, and hotels and motels. In addition, DIA staff investigate alleged fraud in the state's public assistance programs and conduct contested case hearings to settle disputes between Iowans and various state government agencies.

The department was created in 1986 to coordinate and conduct various audits, appeals, hearings, inspections, and investigations related to the operations of the executive branch of state government. The DIA is organized into four major divisions (Administration, Administrative Hearings, Health Facilities, and Investigations), each with its own specific duties and responsibilities. The Administration Division, which includes the director's office and staff, oversees the daily operations of the agency. The director's office sets policy for the department and is responsible for coordinating the DIA's various programs and functions.

Attached to the department for administrative support purposes are four additional units — Child Advocacy Board, Employment Appeal Board, State Public Defender, and Racing and Gaming Commission. Each unit, like the DIA's major divisions, has Iowa Code-mandated duties and responsibilities.

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7102
Rod A. Roberts, Administrator

Essential, centralized support services for the department are coordinated by and through the Administration Division. Staff attached to the director's office oversee all strategic planning, legislative affairs, administrative rulemaking, personnel, and public information activities for the department. In addition to duties as the department's chief administrative officer, the director is authorized to enter into and implement agreements or compacts between the state and Indian tribes to operate Indian gaming establishments. Currently, three casinos in Iowa are operated by Indian tribes: Blackbird Bend Casino in Onawa, operated by the Omaha Tribe of Nebraska; Meskwaki Bingo and Casino in Tama, operated by the Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa; and WinnaVegas Casino in Sloan, operated by the Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska.

The Food and Consumer Safety Bureau is located within the Administration Division. The bureau houses the food and lodging licensing and inspection program and the social charitable gambling unit. The bureau licenses and supervises food safety inspections performed at restaurants, grocery stores, and food processing plants, as well as sanitation inspections performed at hotels and motels. Bureau staff members receive and investigate foodborne illness complaints related to regulated establishments. The bureau also contains the state's social and charitable gambling unit which, pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 99B, regulates and licenses games of skill or chance, raffles, bingo, social gambling, and amusement devices.

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.6468
Sam Langholz, Administrator

The Administrative Hearings Division conducts contested case hearings involving Iowans who dispute an administrative ruling issued by a state government agency. In addition, in some cases, the division also conducts hearings to resolve disputes between counties and disputes between private parties. The division annually handles cases of approximately 61 different agencies, boards, and local commissions.

Administrative law judges listen to evidence provided by the parties. After a thorough review of the information, the administrative law judge issues a written decision to the parties in accordance with the requirements imposed under Iowa Code chapter 17A. In most cases, the decision is a proposed decision, which is then subject to final review by the director of the agency involved in the contested case proceeding.

Contested case hearings are conducted for nearly all state government agencies, as well as for the Board of Regents, Iowa Civil Rights Commission, College Student Aid Commission, Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, and the Iowa medical, dental, nursing, and pharmacy licensing boards.

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4115
Dawn Fisk, Administrator

Health care professionals in the department's Health Facilities Division inspect and license or certify, under the Medicare and Medicaid programs and state law, more than 4,000 health care providers and suppliers in Iowa. Among those providers regulated by the division are nursing homes, residential care facilities, facilities for the developmentally disabled, assisted living programs, elder group homes, adult day services, hospitals, hospice agencies, end-stage renal disease units, ambulatory surgical centers, rural health clinics, rehabilitation agencies, psychiatric mental institutions for children, child-placing agencies, and boarding homes.

Survey teams from the division conduct on-site inspection at these facilities to assess the quality of care and services provided to clients, patients, residents, and tenants. If problems are discovered during an inspection, the division can initiate corrective or enforcement action to assure a facility's compliance with state and federal requirements.

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5714
Steve Squires, Administrator

The Investigations Division investigates alleged fraud in the state's public assistance programs, including fraud by health care providers, and conducts professional practice investigations on behalf of state licensing boards. Through a review of applications for public assistance, the division can prevent the issuance of funds to ineligible individuals. In addition, when individuals fraudulently receive public assistance, the division initiates recovery actions to recoup the overpayments for the state.

Division employees perform expenditure audits of local Department of Human Services (DHS) offices to determine eligibility for federal fund reimbursement for operating expenses. These DHS audits also ensure compliance with applicable state and federal funding requirements. When conducting health care audits at residential care facilities, nursing facilities, and residential and intermediate care facilities for the intellectually disabled, DIA auditors protect residents by assuring that their personal funds are being properly maintained. Audit findings are also used to determine whether Medicaid reimbursement procedures meet all participation requirements.

Members of the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit (MFCU) investigate allegations of resident abuse in long-term care facilities and other entities that receive Medicaid reimbursements from Iowa and the U.S. government. In addition to addressing allegations of resident abuse, the MFCU also investigates Medicaid provider fraud throughout Iowa. MFCU staff also work with other federal and state law enforcement agencies in conducting joint investigations. When criminal charges are warranted, the MFCU refers such cases to local and federal prosecutorial authorities for criminal prosecution or appropriate civil litigation. The MFCU also has the ability and authority, when requested, to prosecute such cases.

OFFICE OF THE STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

§13B.2

*Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.242.6158;
https://spd.iowa.gov*

Larry Johnson Jr., State Public Defender Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Kurt Swaim, First Assistant State Public Defender

The Office of the State Public Defender is responsible for coordinating Iowa's indigent defense system. Its mission is to provide high-quality legal representation to indigent persons in criminal, juvenile, and other eligible proceedings in the most efficient and economical manner.

More than 200 employees in 18 local public defender offices and the Appellate Defender Office provide representation for indigent persons primarily in criminal and juvenile cases at the trial and appellate levels in all of Iowa's counties. The State Public Defender also contracts with more than 1,000 private attorneys and several nonprofit organizations throughout Iowa to provide court-appointed representation in cases that public defender offices are unable to handle. The contract attorneys, as well as other indigent defense providers, such as investigators, court reporters, interpreters, and expert witnesses, are paid from the Indigent Defense Fund, which is administered by the State Public Defender.

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

§237.16

*Department of Inspections and Appeals, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7621*

Jim Hennessey, Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Gerald W. Magee, Chair	Charles City	April 30, 2018
Courtney Clarke	Waukee	April 30, 2021
Marc A. Elcock	Osceola	April 30, 2021
Mark Hargrafen	Grimes	April 30, 2018
Beth Myers	Garner	April 30, 2018
Sara Parris	Johnston	April 30, 2019
Elaine Sanders	Sioux City	April 30, 2021
Wayne Schellhammer	Urbandale	April 30, 2021
Michael Steele	Mount Pleasant	April 30, 2018

The Child Advocacy Board, appointed by the Governor, works to ensure that Iowa's foster children are well cared for and that the system designed to meet their needs is doing so in the most effective manner possible. The board oversees all agency programs, including local foster care review boards and the state's Court Appointed Special Advocate Program.

The board is responsible for making recommendations to the Governor, General Assembly, Supreme Court, and Chief Judge of each judicial district, Department of Human Services, and child-placing agencies on ways to improve the delivery of foster care services.

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

§10A.601

*Department of Inspections and Appeals, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3638*

Rick Autry, Administrative Officer

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Kim Schmett, Chair	Clive	April 30, 2020
Ashley Koopmans	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
James Strohmman	Ames	April 30, 2022

The Employment Appeal Board is a tripartite, quasi-judicial panel comprised of a representative of employers, of employees, and of the public. The three-member Employment Appeal Board is appointed by the Governor and serves as the final administrative law forum for state and federal unemployment benefit appeals. The board also hears appeals of rulings of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, rulings of the Department of Administrative Services on state employee job classifications, and rulings of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System. In addition, the board hears appeals involving peace officer issues and contractor registration requirements. The board receives 96 percent of its funding from the federal government.

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD

§135B.10

*Department of Inspections and Appeals, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4115*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Pat McDermott, Chair	West Des Moines	June 30, 2021
Mary Ebeling	Clear Lake	June 30, 2021
Joan Headington.....	Waverly	June 30, 2021
Frank Hermsen.....	Carroll	June 30, 2019
Monte Neitzel.....	Creston	June 30, 2019
Arthur Tinker	Cedar Rapids.....	June 30, 2019

Appointed by the Governor, the six-member Hospital Licensing Board consults with and advises the department in matters of policy affecting hospital administration. In addition, the board reviews and approves rules and standards authorized under Iowa Code chapter 135B prior to approval by the State Board of Health and adoption by the department.

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

§99D.5, 99D.6

1300 Des Moines Street, Suite 100, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7352

Brian Ohorilko, Administrator		April 30, 2018
Tina Eick, Director of Operations		

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Richard D. Arnold, Chair	Russell.....	April 30, 2019
Carl Heinrich.....	Council Bluffs.....	April 30, 2020
Kristine Kramer	New Hampton	April 30, 2018
Jeffrey M. Lamberti	Ankeny	April 30, 2020
Dolores M. Mertz.....	Algona.....	April 30, 2018

The Racing and Gaming Commission regulates the pari-mutuel dog and horse racing and gambling industries in Iowa. The commission, whose members are appointed by the Governor, seeks to preserve the integrity of these industries and to maintain confidence in the industries by protecting the public. In performing its duties, the commission investigates the eligibility of applicants for a license and selects those who can best serve the citizens of Iowa.

The commission adopts standards for the licensing of racing industry occupations, as well as standards for the operation of all race meetings and facilities. The commission also adopts standards for the operation and licensing of gambling structures. Funding for the commission's operations is appropriated by the General Assembly from the Gaming Regulatory Revolving Fund, which is fully reimbursed through license and regulatory fees charged to licensees.

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Ch 80B

Camp Dodge, P.O. Box 130, Johnston 50131; 515.725.9600;

www.ileatraining.org

Judy A. Bradshaw, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Iowa Law Enforcement Academy (ILEA) was created by action of the General Assembly in 1967 to maximize training opportunities for law enforcement officers, to coordinate training, and to set standards for the law enforcement service, as provided for in Iowa Code chapter 80B.

The academy provides residential training sessions varying in length from 15-week basic certification courses to one-day specialty and in-service seminars. Academy-sponsored and academy-conducted training programs are held in the field as well as at the central facility at Camp Dodge.

In 1985 and 1986, the academy was given the responsibility for the administration of a program of psychological testing of applicants for law enforcement positions. In 1986, action taken by the General Assembly assigned to the academy the responsibility of providing training to jailers of county jails and city holding facilities. Action by the General Assembly in 1996 placed with the academy the responsibility for providing training for telecommunicators.

All reserve peace officers in the state who are granted authority by their jurisdiction to carry weapons must first be certified to do so by application to and approval of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council. All reserve peace officers in the state are now certified by the ILEA after completion of 80 hours of ILEA standardized training.

The academy develops training programs, approves regional training programs, establishes hiring standards for peace officers, and provides audiovisual resources to law enforcement training and educational institutions.

IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

§80B.6

Camp Dodge, P.O. Box 130, Johnston 50131; 515.725.9600

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Brian Gardner, Chair.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2021
Gene Beinke.....	Clinton.....	April 30, 2018
Nancy Bodnar.....	Peosta.....	April 30, 2019
Lisa Campbell.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2018
Timothy Carmody.....	Council Bluffs.....	April 30, 2019
Regina Clemens.....	Granger.....	April 30, 2020
David Lorenzen.....	Waukee.....	April 30, 2019
Ricardo Martinez II.....	Nevada.....	April 30, 2019
Kevin Pals.....	Clear Lake.....	April 30, 2021
Melinda Ruopp.....	Marshalltown.....	April 30, 2018
Michael Tupper.....	Marshalltown.....	April 30, 2020
Megan R. Weiss.....	Johnston.....	April 30, 2021

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Robert DeWitt, FBI Supervisory Special Agent

Matthew A. Roberts, Resident Agent-in-Charge, U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Kevin Kinney.....	Oxford.....	January 13, 2019
Jason Schultz.....	Schleswig.....	January 13, 2019

House

Greg Heartsill.....	Columbia.....	January 13, 2019
Todd E. Taylor.....	Cedar Rapids.....	January 13, 2019

IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY

§12.30; Ch 99G
 13001 University Avenue, Clive 50325; 515.725.7900;
www.ialottery.com

Terry Rich, Chief Executive OfficerApril 30, 2021

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Connor Flynn Jr., Chair.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Mary Rathje, Vice Chair.....	Marion.....	April 30, 2019
Mary Junge.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2020
Michael Klappholz.....	Marion.....	April 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting member

Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State Statutory

The Iowa Lottery Authority operates as a public enterprise based upon an entrepreneurial business model.

Some key phrases of purpose and intent were included in the legislation that created the Iowa Lottery Authority. In the legislation, the General Assembly declared that “[t]he state should create a public instrumentality of the state in the form of a nonprofit authority known as the Iowa Lottery Authority with comprehensive and extensive powers to operate a state lottery in an entrepreneurial and businesslike manner.” Another section of the legislation stated that “[l]ottery games shall be operated and managed in a manner that provides continuing entertainment to the public, maximizes revenues and ensures that the lottery is operated with integrity and dignity and free from political influence.”

The Iowa Lottery began operations in 1985 and is overseen by the Iowa Lottery Board and the chief executive officer (CEO). The board and CEO establish the lottery’s budget and supervise and approve the activities of the lottery. Among the board and CEO’s duties are establishing policies for the operation of lottery games within the state; approving all contracts for operation of the lottery; and establishing rules as to the operations of specific games and lottery activities. The CEO and the five voting board members are appointed by the Governor and are subject to confirmation by the Senate. The Treasurer of State serves as an ex officio member of the board.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Ch 8
 State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3322;
<https://dom.iowa.gov/>

David Roederer, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Department of Management was created in 1986 by the General Assembly. The main functions of the department include developing the Governor’s budget recommendations, establishing budget oversight procedures that ensure Iowa’s fiscal integrity, and developing and recommending policy initiatives to meet Iowa’s needs. The department also prepares economic and revenue projections for the Governor’s appointee to the Revenue Estimating Conference.

The department is directly attached to the Office of the Governor and is controlled by the Governor. The department director is appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and serves at the Governor’s pleasure. The director serves on various committees as directed by the Governor and the General Assembly, including the School Budget Review Committee, the Technology Governance Board, and the State Appeal Board. The director is the Governor’s chief fiscal advisor.

Budgetary duties include preparing the Governor’s annual budget recommendations for presentation to the General Assembly, drafting bills supporting the budget, monitoring the use of appropriations granted through the legislative process, and reviewing all final appropriation bills for the Governor’s consideration.

The department oversees the development and maintenance of state and local budgets, including the budgets of cities, counties, and school districts as well as statewide property valuations used in

computing property tax rates. The department certifies property tax rates for all entities with authority to levy taxes against property. The department provides property tax and local budget data to the Governor's Office, legislature, and various agencies and organizations. The department also develops and receives the annual financial reports for county governments and provides staff assistance to the City Finance Committee and the County Finance Committee.

The department is responsible for administering the Accountable Government Act, including operational and strategic planning, performance measurement, and reporting. It manages the Results Iowa and DATAShare Internet sites along with a continuing analysis of the quality and quantity of state services through the use of periodic performance-oriented "results" meetings with departments and the Governor.

Finally, the department coordinates the state's quality improvement initiatives, including the functions of the Office of Lean Enterprise, to streamline and improve processes to efficiently meet customer needs.

STATE APPEAL BOARD

§24.26

Department of Management, State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5512

Joseph Barry, Executive Secretary

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Mary Mosiman, Auditor of State, Chair	Statutory
Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State	Statutory
David Roederer, Director, Department of Management	Statutory

The State Appeal Board is governed by four separate chapters of the Iowa Code. Iowa Code chapter 73A covers public contracts and bonds and allows citizens to appeal decisions of municipalities regarding public improvements. Iowa Code chapter 24 covers local budget laws whereby citizens can appeal regarding budgets adopted by municipalities. Iowa Code chapter 669 covers tort claims filed against the state of Iowa when a state agency or any of its employees may have caused injury through negligence or a wrongful act or omission.

The board reviews all claims under Iowa Code chapters 25 and 669 after receiving recommendations from the Special Assistant Attorney General for Claims, and may pay such claims. Claims denied under Iowa Code chapter 25 are referred to the General Assembly.

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

§384.13

Department of Management, State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3705

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Kevin E. Jacobson, Chair	Mason City	April 30, 2018
Kent Anderson	Orange City	April 30, 2020
Randy Cook	Creston	April 30, 2020
Denise Hoy	Ely	April 30, 2018
Carrie Kruse	Windsor Heights	April 30, 2018
Michelle Weidner	Waterloo	April 30, 2020
Tom Dryg, designee of Governor		Statutory
Andrew E. Nielsen, designee of Auditor of State		Statutory

The City Finance Committee was created by the General Assembly and is responsible for providing advice on city financial reporting and budgeting forms, and other areas of city finance. The committee consists of eight members, seven of whom are appointed by the Governor. Five of the Governor-appointed members are city finance officers who represent cities of varying populations, one member is a certified public accountant experienced in city accounting, and one member is a designee of the Governor. The Auditor of State or the Auditor's designee is also a member of the committee.

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

§333A.2

Department of Management, State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3078

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
David Farmer	Davenport.....	April 30, 2021
Jane E. Heun	Jefferson.....	April 30, 2019
Russell Hopp.....	George.....	April 30, 2019
Janine Sulzner.....	Anamosa.....	April 30, 2021
Grant Veeder.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2019
Patricia Wright.....	Mason City.....	April 30, 2021
Andrew E. Nielsen, designee of Auditor of State, Chair.....		Statutory
Mark Edelman, operations research analyst.....		Statutory

The County Finance Committee was created by the General Assembly and is responsible for providing advice on county financial reporting and budgeting forms and other areas of county finance. The committee consists of eight members, six of whom are appointed by the Governor. Five of the Governor-appointed members are elected county officials who represent counties of varying populations, and one member is a certified public accountant experienced in governmental accounting. The Auditor of State or a designee is also a member of the committee, and the Legislative Council appoints an operations research analyst.

EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA STATE BOARD

§256L.3

*Department of Management, State Capitol, Room 13,**Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4321**Shanell Wagler, Administrator*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
David Arens, Chair	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2020
Michael Bunde.....	Denison.....	April 30, 2018
James Christensen.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2020
Richard Clewell.....	Davenport.....	April 30, 2019
Elizabeth Colby Plautz.....	Fort Dodge.....	April 30, 2019
Kathryn Dorsey.....	North Liberty.....	April 30, 2018
Terry Harrmann.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2020
Judy Janning-Reicks.....	Pella.....	April 30, 2019
Leone Junck.....	Ogden.....	April 30, 2018
Sigrid Lane.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2018
Robert Ockerman.....	Adel.....	April 30, 2018
Brook Rosenberg.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2018
Jean Stadlander.....	Manning.....	April 30, 2018
Shaun Ward Taylor.....	Waukee.....	April 30, 2018
Betty Zan.....	Cedar Falls.....	April 30, 2018
Gerd Clabaugh, Director of Public Health.....		Statutory
Debi Durham, Director, Economic Development Authority.....		Statutory
Jerry Foxhoven, Director of Human Services.....		Statutory
Beth Townsend, Director, Department of Workforce Development.....		Statutory
Ryan Wise, Director, Department of Education.....		Statutory
San Wong, Director, Department of Human Rights.....		Statutory

*Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly**Senate*

Rita Hart.....	Wheatland.....	January 13, 2019
Craig Johnson.....	Independence.....	January 13, 2019

House

Michael Bergan.....	Dorchester.....	January 13, 2019
Mary Mascher.....	Iowa City.....	January 13, 2019

Early Childhood Iowa (ECI) was established to create a partnership between communities and state government departments (Economic Development Authority, Education, Human Rights, Human Services, Public Health, Management, and Workforce Development). This partnership serves as a catalyst to integrate and coordinate an early care, health, and education network of systems for children from birth through age five and their families.

The ECI State Board sets goals to empower communities to achieve desired results, develop collaboration to support an early childhood care system, and advocate for public engagement. The board's role includes providing oversight, tracking, and reporting of the data on early childhood results and indicators; advocacy; and public awareness of the importance of early childhood issues. Current members of the board include department directors for six state agencies, four legislators, and citizens. The board is responsible for early childhood system development and the funding streams over which it has authority.

Thirty-eight early childhood areas operate throughout the state, representing all 99 counties. Each area has a citizen-led board to support activities to promote collaboration and develop systems in the community for young children and their families.

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION

§28K.1

211 North Gear Avenue, Suite 100, West Burlington 52655; 217.222.3111;
<http://midamericaport.com/>

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Stephen Bisenius.....	Keokuk.....	June 30, 2018
Daniel H. Wiedemeier.....	Burlington.....	April 30, 2023

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Ch 455A

Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.8282;
www.iowadnr.gov

Chuck R. Gipp, Director..... Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Department of Natural Resources was established on July 1, 1986, by combining the Conservation Commission, the Department of Water, Air and Waste Management, the Geological Survey, and part of the Energy Policy Council.

The director is appointed by the Governor and requires Senate confirmation. Two commissions are created in the department: the Natural Resource Commission and the Environmental Protection Commission. Both commissions have broad authority to set policy and adopt administrative rules and standards for the management and protection of the state's natural resources. The director is responsible for the administration of the agency.

The agency is charged with the management and protection of the state's fish and wildlife, parks, forests, and preserves, and providing for public use of these resources. It also has jurisdiction over state-owned meandered lakes and streams. Additionally, the agency is responsible for improving and maintaining the quality of the state's water, air, and land resources. Floodplain management, water quality in public water supplies, air and water pollution control and enforcement, and waste management, and assisting communities in grant applications in these fields are included in the department's functions.

Energy conservation and research, as well as data collection and reporting on the state's geological resources, are also functions of the agency.

To help meet these operational duties, the department also employs administrative support groups in public information, licensing, office management, data processing, and other similar roles.

CONSERVATION AND RECREATION DIVISION
Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.8494
 Dale Garner, Administrator

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DIVISION
Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.8300
 Bill Ehm, Administrator

CONSERVATION EDUCATION PROGRAM BOARD
 §455A.21
Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.8200

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Craig Edmondson, designee of Iowa Conservation Education Council	Statutory
Charlene Elyea, designee of Iowa Association of Naturalists	Statutory
Kris Kilibarda, designee of Department of Education	Statutory
Dawn Snyder, designee of Iowa Association of County Conservation Boards	Statutory
AJay Winter, designee of Department of Natural Resources	Statutory

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
 §455A.6
Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.8300

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Chad Ingels, Chair	Randalia	April 30, 2021
Ralph Lents, Vice Chair	Menlo	April 30, 2019
Mary Boote	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Nancy Couser	Nevada	April 30, 2019
Rebecca Guinn	Bettendorf	April 30, 2018
Howard Hill	Cambridge	April 30, 2021
Barbara Hovland	Mason City	April 30, 2018
Joe Riding	Altoona	April 30, 2019
Robert Sinclair	Williamsburg	April 30, 2021

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMMISSION
 §457B.1(3)
Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.8327
 Alex Moon, Iowa representative to Commission

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION
 §455A.5
Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.8200

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Margo Underwood, Chair	Clear Lake	April 30, 2023
Phyllis Reimer, Vice Chair	Crescent	April 30, 2019
Marcus Branstad	Adel	April 30, 2019
Richard Francisco	Lucas	April 30, 2021
Laura Hommel	Eldora	April 30, 2023
Tom Prickett	Glenwood	April 30, 2023
Dennis Schemmel	Grimes	April 30, 2021

The Natural Resource Commission consists of seven citizens, appointed to six-year terms by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. The commission works with the Conservation and Recreation Division of the Department of Natural Resources. This division includes the bureaus of Fisheries, Forestry, Land and Waters, Law Enforcement, State Parks, and Wildlife. Some of the substantive work of the commission includes reviewing and approving hunting and fishing administrative rules, public land donations, acquisitions, easements, construction and general business contracts, leases, grants, and annual budgets.

STATE ADVISORY BOARD FOR PRESERVES

§465C.2

*Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.8383*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Leesa McNeil, Chair.....	Sioux City.....	June 30, 2018
Tony Caligiuri.....	Osceola.....	June 30, 2020
Kirk Larsen.....	Decorah.....	June 30, 2018
Wayne Phipps.....	Jefferson.....	June 30, 2020
Barbara Schroeder.....	Decorah.....	June 30, 2019
Bruce Trautman, designee of Director, Department of Natural Resources.....		Statutory

The General Assembly in 1965 authorized the establishment of a state system of preserves to maintain areas with unusual flora, fauna, geological, archaeological, scenic, or historical features as nearly as possible in their natural condition. The advisory board recommends dedication of certain areas as preserves, makes rules and regulations for their management, and recommends the inclusion of additional public or private lands in the preserves system. Preserve designation provides an area with the highest form of protection the state of Iowa offers for the public benefit.

BOARD OF PAROLE

Ch 904A

*510 East Twelfth Street, Suite 3, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.5757;
www.bop.state.ia.us*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
John F. Hodges, Chair.....	Bondurant.....	April 30, 2018
Norman L. Granger, Vice Chair.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2018
Charles W. Larson Sr.	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2021
Susan L. Lerdal.....	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2020
Sheila A. Wilson.....	West Des Moines.....	April 30, 2021
<i>Alternate members</i>		
Gregory Crocker.....	Mitchellville.....	April 30, 2021
Jacklyn Romp.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2021
Susie Weinacht.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2021

The Board of Parole was established in 1907 by the General Assembly. The board consists of five members, and three alternate members, appointed to terms of four years by the Governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate and is supported by staff responsible for victim services, parole liaisons and investigators, and an administrative law judge. The board is directly responsible to the Governor. From those five members, the chairperson and vice chairperson of the board are selected by the Governor and may serve more than one term. A majority of the members of the board constitutes a quorum to transact business.

The board is charged with the responsibility to consider inmates for parole and work release, investigate parole and work release programs within the state of Iowa and nationwide, make recommendations to the Governor regarding clemency and commutation applications, and provide technical assistance related to the board's purposes to public and private entities. The board is

required to review for release each inmate incarcerated in Iowa each year except those serving life sentences or sentences where a mandatory minimum term has not yet been served. The board utilizes evidence-based practices to assist in making release decisions and maintains a risk assessment protocol designed to help keep communities safe. The board may revoke and remand to prison any person it has released on parole for any reason it deems proper. It also retains the power to grant a final discharge to any parolee under the supervision of the eight judicial districts in Iowa, usually on the recommendation of the supervising officer.

IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD

§455G.4

2700 Westown Parkway, Suite 320, West Des Moines 50266; 515.225.9263

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Douglas Beech, Chair	Ankeny	April 30, 2021
Karen Andeweg	Urbandale	April 30, 2019
Patricia Beck	Carroll	April 30, 2020
Dawn Carlson	Dallas Center	April 30, 2019
Timothy Gartin	Ames	April 30, 2021
N. Kurt Mumm Jr.	Johnston	April 30, 2020
Joseph Barry, designee of Department of Management		Statutory
Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State		Statutory
Chuck R. Gipp, Director, Department of Natural Resources		Statutory
<i>Nonvoting member</i>		
Jeff W. Robinson, designee of Legislative Services Agency		Statutory

The Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank (UST) Fund Board was created in 1989 with several goals. These goals were to create adequate and reliable financial assurance for the costs of cleanup on preexisting (prior to October 26, 1990) releases of petroleum from underground storage tanks, create a financial responsibility assurance mechanism (insurance) to pay for future releases, minimize societal costs and environmental damage, and maintain Iowa’s rural petroleum distribution network, all as interim measures. The payment for releases preexisting on October 26, 1990, is the remaining goal to be met.

The board’s statutes provide for the reimbursement of eligible claimants for remedial claims, i.e., those claims reported prior to October 26, 1990; and retroactive claims, the few claims that were being addressed prior to the creation of the UST Fund; and innocent landowner claims, i.e., those preexisting releases that had occurred prior to the October 26, 1990, deadline but were not reported until much later.

The board administers various funds from which to make reimbursement for the work required by the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to address risks to health created by the eligible releases. Payments are made as work progresses and cease upon the DNR’s classification as “No Action Required.” The board meets monthly to approve claim payments and handle other administrative matters affecting the program.

Owners of petroleum-contaminated property or former underground storage tank owners may contact the board to pursue any potential benefits available to them. Additionally, the board’s statutes grant benefits to governmental subdivisions that acquire former UST sites pursuant to eminent domain. Counties are also eligible for benefits for properties they acquire through delinquent taxes.

The board works closely with the DNR to coordinate assessment and corrective action at eligible claimant sites. The DNR determines what must occur to reach “No Action Required” status, and the board determines what activities will be reimbursable. The board preapproves all costs prior to the commencement of the activities at an eligible site.

IOWA PUBLIC BROADCASTING BOARD

§256.81, 256.82

*Iowa Public Television, 6450 Corporate Drive, P.O. Box 6450,
Johnston 50131-6450; 515.242.3100*

Molly M. Phillips, Executive Director and General Manager ... Serves at Pleasure of Board

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Gary Steinke, President.....	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2019
Brent Siegrist, Vice President.....	Council Bluffs.....	June 30, 2019
Sherry Bates.....	Scranton.....	June 30, 2018
Julia Doll.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2020
Angela English.....	Dyersville.....	June 30, 2018
Jason Giles.....	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2019
Kevin Krause.....	West Des Moines.....	June 30, 2018
Courtney Maxwell Greene.....	West Des Moines.....	June 30, 2020
Bruce McKee.....	Mason City.....	June 30, 2020

Iowa Code section 256.82 creates the Iowa Public Broadcasting Board consisting of nine members: four appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the superintendents of the community colleges, one appointed by the State Association of Private Colleges and Universities, one appointed by the administrators of the area education agencies, one appointed by the State Board of Regents, and one appointed by the State Board of Education.

The purpose of the board is to plan, establish, and operate educational radio and television facilities and other telecommunications services to serve the educational needs of the state.

The board currently operates KDIN-DT Channel 11 in Des Moines; KBIN-DT Channel 32 in Council Bluffs; KHIN-DT Channel 36 in Red Oak; KIIN-DT Channel 12 in Iowa City; KQIN-DT Channel 36 in Davenport; KRIN-DT Channel 32 in Waterloo; KSIN-DT Channel 27 in Sioux City; KTIN-DT Channel 21 in Fort Dodge; KYIN-DT Channel 24 in Mason City; and translators Channel 18 in Ottumwa, Channel 28 in Fort Madison, Channel 44 in Keokuk, Channel 24 in Keosauqua, Channel 43 in Rock Rapids, Channel 26 in Sibley, Channel 28 in Decorah, and Channel 39 in Lansing.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Ch 29; §29A.11, 29A.16

Camp Dodge, Johnston 50131-1824; 515.252.4211;

www.dpd.iowa.gov

Timothy E. Orr, Director and Adjutant General Serves at Pleasure of Governor

Benjamin J. Corell, Deputy Adjutant General,

Army National Guard Serves at Pleasure of Governor

William Dehaes, Deputy Adjutant General,

Air National Guard Serves at Pleasure of Governor

Iowa Code chapter 29 establishes the Department of Public Defense. The Adjutant General is the Director of the Department of Public Defense and performs all functions, responsibilities, powers, and duties with respect to the military forces of the state of Iowa as provided in the laws of the state.

The Department of Public Defense includes the Office of the Adjutant General and all functions, responsibilities, powers, and duties of the Adjutant General and the military forces of the state.

Iowa Code chapter 29A, the Military Code of Iowa, provides for the establishment, command, support, administration, and operation of the military forces of the state of Iowa, as promulgated by the U.S. Constitution and implementing federal statutes, the Iowa Constitution, and applicable federal policies and regulations.

The Iowa National Guard (Army and Air) constitutes the military forces of the state of Iowa except during such time as it may be in the active service of the United States. The Military Code of

Iowa provides for the establishment of an “Iowa State Guard” during such time as the Iowa National Guard is in active federal service.

The state mission of the Iowa National Guard is to provide sufficient organizations of guard units in the state, trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order, and public safety, under competent orders of the state authorities.

The Governor is the commander in chief of the military forces, except when they are in federal status. The Governor may employ the military forces of the state for the defense or relief of the state; the enforcement of its laws; the protection of life and property; emergencies resulting from disasters or public disorders, as defined in Iowa Code section 29C.2; and parades and ceremonies of a civic nature.

The Adjutant General of Iowa is appointed by the Governor and, as chief of staff to the commander in chief, executes all orders. The Adjutant General is responsible for the administration, organization, equipment, and training of the military forces of the state in accordance with policies and directives of the Department of Public Defense as well as federal law and regulation.

The federal mission of the Army and Air National Guards of the United States is to provide units for the reserve components of the Army and Air Force, adequately organized, trained, and equipped and available for mobilization in the event of a national emergency or war, in accordance with the deployment schedule, and capable of participating in combat operations, in support of the Army and Air Force war plans.

ARMORY BOARD

§29A.57

*Department of Public Defense, Camp Dodge,
Johnston 50131-1824; 515.252.4211*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Type</i>
Timothy E. Orr, Adjutant General, Chair		Statutory
Katherine Barton	Des Moines	Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Amy Price	Ankeny	Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Chad Stone	Des Moines	Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Jason Van Ausdall	Johnston	Serves at Pleasure of Governor
<i>Nonvoting members</i>		
Benjamin J. Corell	Johnston	Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Randy Greenwood, Acting State Quartermaster		

Iowa Code section 29A.57 provides the authority, powers, and responsibilities of the Armory Board. The Adjutant General serves as chair of the board. The powers and responsibilities of the board include procurement of land or real estate for location or construction of armories, facilities, and outdoor training sites; administration of federal and state funds assigned for construction and maintenance of armories and facilities; and coordination of the use of armories and facilities as required for administration, training, and support of the National Guard.

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Ch 97B

*7401 Register Drive, P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines 50306-9117; 515.281.0020;
www.ipers.org*

The Iowa Public Employees’ Retirement System (IPERS) and the IPERS Trust Fund are established in Iowa Code chapter 97B. IPERS was created in 1953 to replace the Iowa Old-Age and Survivors’ Insurance System. IPERS is intended to provide public employees a core pension that is complemented by social security benefits and personal savings. A defined benefit plan, IPERS provides lifetime benefits determined by a member’s years of service, high average covered wage, and a formula multiplier. Members must be vested in IPERS through age or sufficient years of service to qualify for a lifetime benefit.

IPERS is an independent agency within the executive branch of state government. The General Assembly and the Governor, as creators of the plan, are the plan sponsors and determine who is covered by the plan, the benefits offered, and how the plan is funded. Public employees contribute during their working career for their own future retirements. Benefits are funded entirely by contributions from employees and their employers, and investment earnings.

BENEFITS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

§97B.8B

7401 Register Drive, P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines 50306-9117; 515.281.0030

<i>Name</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Len Cockman, designee of Iowa Association of School Boards, Chair	April 30, 2018
Matt Carver, designee of School Administrators of Iowa	April 30, 2019
Lowell Dauenbaugh, public member	April 30, 2020
Danny Homan, designee of American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees.....	April 30, 2019
Bradley Hudson, designee of Iowa State Education Association	April 30, 2020
AJ Mumm, designee of Iowa State Association of Counties	April 30, 2018
Jon Thomas, designee of International Brotherhood of Teamsters.....	April 30, 2019
Mark Tomb, designee of Iowa League of Cities.....	April 30, 2020
Janet Phipps, Director, Department of Administrative Services	Statutory

Nonvoting members

Susanna Brown, designee of State Police Officers Council
 Andrew Hennesy, designee of IPERS Improvement Association
 Steve Hoffman, designee of Iowa State Sheriffs and Deputies Association
 Phil Tetzloff, designee of Retired School Personnel Association
 Sandy Tryon, designee of Iowa Association of Community College Trustees

INVESTMENT BOARD OF THE IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

§97B.8A

7401 Register Drive, P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines 50306-9117; 515.281.0030

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Marlene Sprouse, Chair	Ottumwa.....	April 30, 2023
David Creighton Sr.	Clive.....	April 30, 2021
Phyllis Peterson.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2022
Lisa Stange.....	West Des Moines	April 30, 2023
Wayne Walter.....	Decorah.....	April 30, 2019
Dennis Young.....	Waukee.....	April 30, 2019
Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State		Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Mark S. Lofgren.....Muscatine.....January 13, 2019
 Matt McCoy.....Des Moines.....January 13, 2019

House

Mary Mascher.....Iowa City.....January 13, 2019
 Dawn E. Pettengill.....Mount Auburn.....January 13, 2019

The IPERS Investment Board is designated the fund's trustee. The board sets investment policy and oversees the actuarial program. The seven voting members of the board include the Treasurer of State and six gubernatorial appointments confirmed by the Senate. Legislative leadership appoints the four nonvoting legislative members.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

§20.5

510 East Twelfth Street, Suite 1B, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4414;
<https://iowaperb.iowa.gov/>

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Mike G. Cormack, Chair.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Mary Gannon	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Jamie Van Fossen.....	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2020

The Public Employment Relations Act, enacted in 1974, has as its avowed public purpose the promotion of “harmonious and cooperative relationships between government and its employees.” Specifically, the statute grants employees of the state and its political subdivisions, including cities, counties, and school districts, the right to join and participate in employee organizations and the right to bargain collectively through such employee organizations.

The Act contains detailed procedures by which employees can exercise those rights, including provisions for the determination of appropriate bargaining units, representation elections in which employees may select an employee organization to bargain on their behalf, prohibited practice provisions which proscribe certain conduct and activities, and provisions requiring the periodic reporting of finances by employee organizations.

The Public Employment Relations Board is vested with the administration of this Act. As a quasi-judicial administrative agency, operating under the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act, the board conducts hearings and issues legal decisions in unit determination and representation matters, prohibited practice complaints, and petitions for declaratory orders. A staff of administrative law judges also performs, by delegation, this function. The board also administers the remaining provisions of the Act. In that regard, it oversees the negotiations between the public employers and the certified representatives of over 1,200 bargaining units of public employees of the state and its political subdivisions, and provides mediators and arbitrators in collective bargaining impasses. The board also collects data and conducts studies relating to wages, hours, benefits, and other terms and conditions of public employment; collects registration reports and annual reports, including financial statements, from employee organizations; and adjudicates discipline and grievance appeals filed by state merit system employees regarding issues not covered by a collective bargaining agreement. The board additionally adjudicates whistleblower actions filed by state employees who are not covered by a collective bargaining agreement or the state merit system.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Ch 135

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7689;
www.idph.iowa.gov

Gerd Clabaugh, Director..... Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Department of Public Health serves as a catalyst for promoting and protecting the health of Iowans. It strives to improve the quality of life for all Iowans by fulfilling the fundamental obligations of population-based services by:

- Preventing epidemics and the spread of disease
- Protecting against environmental hazards
- Preventing injuries
- Promoting and encouraging healthy behaviors and emotional health
- Responding to public health emergencies and disasters, and assisting communities in recovery
- Assuring the quality and accessibility of health services

By applying scientific knowledge, the department engages public and private partners to secure resources, deliver services, and maintain the public health infrastructure necessary to achieve results.

Under the leadership of the director, the Department of Public Health exercises general supervision of the state's public health; promotes public hygiene and sanitation; and, unless otherwise provided, enforces laws relating to public health.

The department's programs are conducted through the director's office and the Divisions of Acute Disease Prevention, Emergency Response, and Environmental Health; Behavioral Health, Health Promotion, and Chronic Disease Prevention; Tobacco Use Prevention and Control; and Administration and Professional Licensure.

The Director of Public Health is the state spokesperson and advocate for public health. The director acts as a liaison to local boards of health, local public health administrators, health care providers, and consumers, and represents the department in a variety of national organizations. The director provides the department with national exposure and works with policymakers in both Iowa and Washington, D.C.

Included within the office of the director are the State Board of Health, Office of State Medical Examiner, Iowa Dental Board, Iowa Board of Medicine, Iowa Board of Nursing, and the Iowa Board of Pharmacy.

ACUTE DISEASE PREVENTION, EMERGENCY RESPONSE, AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7726

Ken Sharp, Division Director

The Acute Disease Prevention, Emergency Response, and Environmental Health Division provides support, technical assistance, and consultation to local public health agencies, hospitals, emergency medical service programs, and local health care providers regarding infectious diseases, disease prevention and control, injury prevention and control, and public health and health care emergency preparedness and response. Included in the division are the Center for Acute Disease Epidemiology, Bureau of Immunization, Bureau of Emergency and Trauma Services, Bureau of Radiological Health, and Bureau of Environmental Health Services.

ADMINISTRATION AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4955

Marcia Spangler, Division Director

The Administration and Professional Licensure Division provides and supports the operational and regulatory components of the Department of Public Health. It provides centralized financial and information management services that support the functions of department staff; disseminates public health data; enforces public health laws, rules, and regulations; and assures the protection of all Iowans through management of vital records and licensure of health professionals.

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIVISION

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4417

Kathy Stone, Division Director

The Behavioral Health Division promotes healthy behaviors through the following responsibilities: brain injury, disability, and injury education and prevention services; problem gambling education, prevention, and treatment services and associated funding and program licensure and regulation; substance abuse prevention and treatment services and associated funding and program licensure and regulation; sexual violence prevention; and youth suicide prevention.

The division provides support to the Advisory Council on Brain Injuries, the Abuse Education Review Panel, and the Domestic Abuse Death Review Team and provides technical assistance to multiple public and private entities. The division works cooperatively with other divisions within the department, other state agencies, and local community-based programs and contractors.

HEALTH PROMOTION AND CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION DIVISION

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7769

Brenda Dobson, Division Director

The Health Promotion and Chronic Disease Prevention Division promotes and supports development of public health infrastructure and access to health care and services at the local and state level. This includes liaison activities with local boards of health and providing technical assistance regarding the boards' role and responsibilities. Through financial support, education, and ongoing technical assistance and monitoring, the division supports the development and delivery of services that promote and protect the health of Iowans and contribute to Iowa being a healthy community. The division establishes program standards, identifies performance measures, and assists the local boards of health and health care providers in developing quality and effective services that are community-driven, culturally competent, and responsive to their Community Health Needs Assessment and Health Improvement Plan and consistent with federal or state regulations and funding requirements.

Both population-based and personal health services are provided through contracts with city or county governmental units or agencies serving a county or regional area. Health promotion is central to all services.

Services include a wide range of services directed at preventing or managing chronic diseases, including cancer, diabetes, asthma, and cardiovascular disease.

Other services include public health nursing; home care aide services; oral health care; maternal and child health services; family planning services; adolescent health; child health specialty clinics; nutrition services, including women, infants, and children (WIC); outreach and technical assistance regarding health care for minorities, refugees, and immigrants; and increasing access to health care for vulnerable populations.

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION

§142A.3(1)

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8857

Jerilyn Oshel, Division Director

The mission of the Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Division is to establish a comprehensive partnership among state government, local communities, and the people of Iowa to foster a social and legal climate in which tobacco use becomes undesirable and unacceptable. The division works to reduce tobacco use and the toll of tobacco-caused disease and death by preventing youth from starting to use tobacco, helping adults and youth to quit using tobacco, and preventing exposure to secondhand smoke.

STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER

§691.5, 691.6A

Iowa Laboratories Facility, Ankeny 50023-9093; 515.725.1400

Dennis Klein Serves at Pleasure of Director

Jonathan Thompson, Deputy State Medical Examiner

STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS

§144.4

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4944

Gerd Clabaugh, Director of Public Health, State Registrar of Vital Statistics

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON BRAIN INJURIES

§135.22A

*Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8465*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Thomas Brown, Chair.....	Madrid.....	June 30, 2018
Rachel Anderson.....	Boone.....	June 30, 2019
Dennis Byrnes.....	Atalissa.....	June 30, 2018
Roxanne Cogil.....	Jamaica.....	June 30, 2018
Jennifer Durfey.....	Council Bluffs.....	June 30, 2018
Michael Hall.....	Coralville.....	June 30, 2018
Megan Henning.....	Waverly.....	June 30, 2019
Justin Johnston.....	Sioux City.....	June 30, 2018
Rhonda Jordal.....	Forest City.....	June 30, 2019
Barbara Murphy.....	Cedar Rapids.....	June 30, 2018
David Russell.....	Ankeny.....	June 30, 2019
Carrie Van Quathem.....	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2019
Lora Wall.....	Blockton.....	June 30, 2018
Troy Ward.....	North Liberty.....	June 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Ellen Bunkers, designee of Administrator, Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division, Department of Education.....	Statutory
LeAnn Moskowitz, designee of Director of Human Services.....	Statutory
Analisa Pearson, designee of Director of Public Health.....	Statutory
Toni Reimers, designee of Director, Department for the Blind.....	Statutory
Deb Samson, designee of Director, Special Education Services Division, Department of Education.....	Statutory

DENTAL BOARD

§147.13, 147.14

*400 Southwest Eighth Street, Suite D, Des Moines 50309; 515.281.5157;
www.dentalboard.iowa.gov*

Jill Stuecker, Executive Director

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Steven P. Bradley, Chair.....	Cascade.....	April 30, 2019
Michael Davidson.....	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2020
Lori Elmitt.....	Johnston.....	April 30, 2018
Monica Foley.....	Bettendorf.....	April 30, 2019
Thomas M. Jeneary.....	Le Mars.....	April 30, 2019
Mary Kelly Grief.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2020
William McBride.....	Dubuque.....	April 30, 2018
Nancy A. Slach.....	West Branch.....	April 30, 2018
Bruce Thorsen.....	Clive.....	April 30, 2020

The Iowa Dental Board is a state agency charged with the overall responsibility for regulating the professions of dentistry, dental hygiene, and dental assisting in the state of Iowa. The board's mission is to ensure that all Iowans receive professional, competent, and safe dental health care of the highest quality.

The nine-member board must include five practicing dentists, two practicing dental hygienists, and two members of the public. Board members are appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate for a specified term of three years. Members may serve up to nine years based on continued approval of the Governor and the Senate.

The board safeguards the public health, safety, and welfare by:

- Licensing qualified dentists, dental hygienists, and dental assistants for practice in Iowa. The board also determines the qualifications for issuance of resident licenses, faculty permits, temporary and special licenses, and sedation permits.
- Examining applicants for licensure. The dental and dental hygiene members participate and serve as examiners in conducting clinical examinations.
- Setting standards and defining the scope of dental, dental hygiene, and dental assistant practice.
- Enforcing Iowa laws. The board is empowered with the duty and responsibility of licensure discipline which involves the investigation of complaints, review of evidence, initiation and prosecution of disciplinary proceedings, and imposition of licensee discipline.
- Operating a monitoring program for dentists, dental hygienists, and dental assistants with an impairment to ensure they are safe to practice.

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL

§135.62

*Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.4344*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Harold Miller, Chair	Bettendorf	April 30, 2023
Roberta Chambers	Corydon	April 30, 2019
Brenda Perrin	Cherokee	April 30, 2023
Connie Schmett	Clive	April 30, 2019
Roger Thomas	Elkader	April 30, 2021

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Ch 136

*Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7689*

Gerd Clabaugh, Director of Public Health, Secretary

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Michael Wolnerman, Chair	Des Moines	June 30, 2019
Ron Abrons	Coralville	June 30, 2019
Christopher Atchison	Iowa City	June 30, 2020
Laura Beeck	Denison	April 30, 2020
Kierstyn Borg Mickelson	Ankeny	June 30, 2020
Patti Brown	Waukee	June 30, 2019
Ted P. George	Rockwell City	June 30, 2018
Jay Hansen	Mason City	June 30, 2018
Michael Kanellis	Iowa City	June 30, 2018
Vickie Lewis	Marshalltown	June 30, 2018
Maggie Tinsman	Bettendorf	June 30, 2019

The State Board of Health is the policymaking body for the Department of Public Health. It has the powers and duties to adopt administrative rules and regulations. It advises and makes recommendations to the Governor, General Assembly, and the Director of Public Health relative to public health, hygiene, and sanitation.

MEDICAL CANNABIDIOL BOARD

2017 Iowa Acts, ch. 162 (H.F. 524), §8; Iowa Code §124E.5
*Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building,
 Des Moines 50319; 866.280.1521*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Mike McKelvey, Chair.....	Mason City.....	June 30, 2020
Ken Cheyne.....	Clive.....	June 30, 2018
Jill Liesveld.....	Coralville.....	June 30, 2018
Lonny Miller.....	Creston.....	June 30, 2019
Stephen Richards.....	Spirit Lake.....	June 30, 2020
Robert Shreck.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2019
Jacqueline Stoken.....	Waukee.....	June 30, 2020
Archana Verma.....	West Des Moines.....	June 30, 2018
Wendy Zadeh.....	Ankeny.....	June 30, 2019

BOARD OF MEDICINE

§147.13, 147.14

400 Southwest Eighth Street, Suite C, Des Moines 50309-4686; 515.281.5171;

www.medicalboard.iowa.gov

Mark Bowden, Executive Director

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
<i>Physician members</i>		
Kyle Ulveling, Chair.....	Carroll.....	April 30, 2018
Warren Gall.....	Dubuque.....	April 30, 2018
Nicole Gilg Gachiani.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2019
Ronald Kolegraff.....	Milford.....	April 30, 2019
KellyAnn Light-McGroary.....	Solon.....	April 30, 2019
Charles Wadle.....	West Des Moines.....	April 30, 2018
Brian Wilson.....	Spencer.....	April 30, 2020
<i>Public Members</i>		
Diane Cortese.....	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2019
Teresa Garman.....	Ames.....	April 30, 2018
Mary Jo Romano.....	Pleasantville.....	April 30, 2018

The Board of Medical Examiners was created by the General Assembly in 1886. The Board of Osteopathic Examiners was created by the General Assembly in 1921. These two agencies became a composite Board of Medical Examiners by action of the General Assembly in 1963. In 1994, the General Assembly gave the board the authority to register acupuncturists, and subsequently the licensure and regulation of acupuncturists when the law was changed in 2001. In 2007, the General Assembly changed the board's name to the Board of Medicine. Board members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms, with confirmation by the Senate. The board is composed of 10 members — five medical physicians, two osteopathic physicians, and three non-physician public members. In addition, the board can have up to 10 alternate members who can serve on administrative panels in contested case hearings. The board has six or seven regularly scheduled meetings annually at its office at 400 Southwest Eighth Street, Des Moines, and six or seven regularly scheduled teleconference meetings annually. The board is responsible for administering and enforcing state laws and administrative rules governing the licensure and practice of medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery, and licensed acupuncturists. The board is funded exclusively with licensure fees. More information is available at the board's Internet site, www.medicalboard.iowa.gov.

The board issues licenses to medical physicians, osteopathic physicians, and acupuncturists who meet qualifications defined in Iowa law and administrative rules. The categories of medical licensure are resident, temporary, special, permanent, and administrative. The board is empowered with

the duty and responsibility of licensee discipline, which involves the investigation of complaints or liability claims, review of evidence, initiation and prosecution of disciplinary proceedings, and imposition of license discipline. The board is authorized to operate the Iowa Physician Health Program, a voluntary program for monitoring recovery and rehabilitation of impaired physicians. More information on this program is available at <http://iphp.iowa.gov/>. The board may, if necessary, petition the district court for enforcement of its authority. The board registers and establishes peer review committees to investigate and report on the evaluation of certain complaints or other evidence of acts or omissions possibly constituting cause for licensee discipline. The board issues license renewals and certifications for licensure in other jurisdictions and determines requirements for continuing medical education.

The board is responsible for evaluating applications and issuing licenses to qualified acupuncturists. Persons who hold a valid Iowa license to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery, chiropractic, podiatry, or dentistry may engage in the practice of acupuncture without a license issued by the board.

At the start of 2016, the board was administering 12,236 active licenses for physicians and surgeons and osteopathic physicians and surgeons, and 66 active licenses for acupuncturists.

Iowa is a member of the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, which establishes an expedited licensure process for qualified physicians who seek licensure in compact states.

BOARD OF NURSING

§147.13, 147.14, 152.2

400 Southwest Eighth Street, Suite B, Des Moines 50309; 515.281.3255;

<https://nursing.iowa.gov/>

Kathy Weinberg, Executive Director

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Gwen Suntken, Chair	Mason City	April 30, 2018
Kathryn Dolter	Dubuque	April 30, 2018
B. J. Hoffman	Liscomb	April 30, 2020
Nancy Ann Kramer	Independence	April 30, 2019
Patrick Mooney	Pocahontas	April 30, 2019
Mark Odden	Manchester	April 30, 2019

The Board of Nursing is a seven-member board appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. The board has the authority and responsibility to administer and enforce the laws relating to the licensure of nurses, the practice of nurses, nursing education, and continuing education. The board issues licenses to registered nurses, practical licensed nurses, and advanced registered nurse practitioners. The board enforces the law and administrative rules applicable to the practice of nursing, including through the use of disciplinary proceedings and disciplinary action.

BOARD OF PHARMACY

§147.13, 147.14

400 Southwest Eighth Street, Suite E, Des Moines 50309-4688; 515.281.5944;

<https://pharmacy.iowa.gov/>

Andrew Funk, Executive Director

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Sharon Meyer, Chair	Urbandale	April 30, 2019
Brett Barker	Nevada	April 30, 2020
LaDonna Gratias	Clive	April 30, 2020
Jason Hansel	Bettendorf	April 30, 2018
Gayle Mayer	Spirit Lake	April 30, 2020
Edward McKenna	Storm Lake	April 30, 2018
Joan Skogstrom	Urbandale	April 30, 2019

The Iowa Commission of Pharmacy was organized in 1880 under the direction of the Executive Department and established the State Board of Pharmacy the same year. The board was composed of three members. The newly formed board developed a set of standards for individuals to be qualified as pharmacists by examination for the protection of public health, welfare, and safety.

The present board consists of seven members — five professional members and two representatives of the general public. They are all appointed by the Governor to three-year terms and function under the statutory authority of Iowa Code chapters 124, 124A, 124B, 126, 147, 155A, 205, and 272C. The board has the responsibility for administering competency examinations and issuing licenses to qualified applicants.

Through the executive director, the board maintains all records relating to continuing education and licensure by examination or reciprocity, processes all applications for licensure, collects fees, and issues all new and renewal licenses to those persons engaged in the practice of pharmacy, the operation of a pharmacy, and the legal distribution of all prescription drugs, including controlled substances, into and within Iowa. The board has the authority to promulgate administrative rules and to promote and enforce minimum professional standards of practice.

The board is responsible for administering the regulatory provisions of the Iowa Code relating to the legal aspects of professional practice, pharmacy technician activities, functions of pharmacy support persons, and the licensing of drug manufacturers, wholesalers, and distributors, and community, institutional, and nonresident pharmacies; the adulteration and labeling requirements for drugs; the purity, quality, and strength of drugs; the Controlled Substances Act and a state registration program for all legal handlers of controlled substances; the sale, distribution, labeling, and records requirements of transactions for designated poisonous substances; and precursor substances.

The board administers the Pharmacist-Intern Training Program, which prepares pharmacy students for the contemporary practice of community or hospital pharmacy.

PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BOARD

§105.3

*Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 866.280.1521*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Jim Cooper, Chair	Urbandale	April 30, 2020
Carol Crane	Knoxville	April 30, 2020
Donald Hansen	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Jason Hayes	Norwalk	April 30, 2020
Kevin Kiene	Riverside	April 30, 2019
Toni Knight	Ankeny	April 30, 2018
Robert Kunkel	Clarence	April 30, 2019
Susan Pleva	Woodward	April 30, 2018
Brian Young, designee of Commissioner of Public Safety		Statutory
Kane Young, designee of Director of Public Health		Statutory

COMMISSION ON TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL

§142A.3

*Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building,
Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8857*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Chad A. Jensen, Chair	Carroll	April 30, 2018
George Belitsos	Ames	April 30, 2020
Caitlyn Martin	Vinton	June 30, 2018
Lorene Mein	Ankeny	April 30, 2019
Michele Sandquist	Adel	April 30, 2019
Melissa Walker	Marion	April 30, 2019
Cierstynn Welcher	Cantril	June 30, 2019

Ex officio, nonvoting member

Christina Gassman, presiding officer of Iowa Students for Tobacco Education and Prevention..... Statutory

Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Julian B. Garrett.....IndianolaJanuary 13, 2019
 Herman C. Quirnbach.....AmesJanuary 13, 2019

House

Bruce L. HunterDes MoinesJanuary 13, 2019
 Sandy SalmonJanesville.....January 13, 2019

BOARDS OF THE PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
 §135.11A

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Boards for health-related professions, appointed by the Governor, are administratively placed in the Professional Licensure Division. The following boards receive administrative support from the Professional Licensure Division.

BOARD OF ATHLETIC TRAINING

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Venus Vendoures Walsh, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Christopher Wiedmann, Chair	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Thomas Green	Clive.....	April 30, 2018
Christopher Kamm.....	Dubuque.....	April 30, 2019
Rita Perea	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Susan Theisen	Dyersville.....	April 30, 2020

The board, responsible for the licensing of athletic trainers, is composed of three licensed athletic trainers, three licensed physicians, and one public member. The athletic trainer law was enacted in 1994, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 152D, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF BARBERING

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Susan Reynolds, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
John Anderson	Nevada	April 30, 2020
Becky Brockmann.....	Hartley	April 30, 2018
Daniel Butler.....	Waterloo.....	April 30, 2019
Valerie Felton.....	Davenport.....	April 30, 2018
Terry Moll	Des Moines	April 30, 2020

The board, responsible for the licensing of barbers, barber instructors, barbershops, and barber schools, is composed of three licensed barbers and two public members. The barber licensing law was enacted in 1927, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 158, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Judy Manning, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Erik Oostenink, Chair	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2019
Kevin Allemagne	Johnston	April 30, 2018
Amy Crow Sunleaf	Dubuque	April 30, 2018
Donald Gilbert	Bondurant.....	April 30, 2020
Jeff Kerber	Johnston	April 30, 2020
Wade Leuwerke	Indianola	April 30, 2018
Jill Struyk	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Sarah Thomas.....	Nevada	April 30, 2019
Sherill Whisenand.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2020

The board, responsible for the licensing of marriage and family therapists and mental health counselors, is composed of three licensed marriage and family therapists, three licensed mental health counselors, and three public members. The behavioral sciences licensing law was enacted in 1991, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 154D, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Susan Reynolds, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Rex Jones, Chair	Spencer.....	April 30, 2020
Leslie Duinink.....	Monroe.....	April 30, 2020
Nancy Kahle.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2020
Aaron Martin.....	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2018
Stephanie Netolicky	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2018
Randall Stange	Orange City.....	April 30, 2018
Jason Wall.....	Dyersville.....	April 30, 2019

The board, responsible for the licensing of chiropractors, is composed of five licensed chiropractors and two public members. The chiropractic licensing law was enacted in 1921, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 151, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Venus Vendoures Walsh, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Jacquelyn Hein, Chair.....	Monticello.....	April 30, 2020
Jerry Akers.....	Palo	April 30, 2020
Mary Clausen.....	Webster City.....	April 30, 2020
Cynthia Hummel.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Don Nguyen.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Nichole Origer	West Bend	April 30, 2020
Robert Thompson.....	Iowa City.....	April 30, 2019

The board, responsible for the licensing of cosmetologists, estheticians, electrologists, nail technologists, salons, and cosmetology schools is composed of three licensed cosmetologists;

one licensed esthetician, electrologist, or nail technologist; one licensed school instructor; and two public members. The board also certifies licensees to use laser, microdermabrasion, chemical peels, and intense pulsed light (IPL) for hair removal. The cosmetology licensing law was enacted in 1927, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 157, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF DIETETICS

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Sharon Dozier, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Brian Smith, Chair	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Daniel Deutschman	Pella	April 30, 2020
Julie Eichenberger	Iowa City	April 30, 2019
Steven Kury	West Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Stacey Loftus	Missouri Valley	April 30, 2020

The board, responsible for the licensing of dietitians, is composed of three dietitians and two public members. The dietitian licensing law was enacted in 1985, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 152A, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF HEARING AID SPECIALISTS

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Venus Vendoures Walsh, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Bret Battles, Chair	Marshalltown	April 30, 2020
Jon McAvoy	Adel	April 30, 2020
Nicholas Woolley	Webster City	April 30, 2020

The board, responsible for the licensing of hearing aid dispensers, is composed of three members who are licensed hearing aid dispensers and two public members. The hearing aid dispenser licensing law was enacted in 1974, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 154A, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF MASSAGE THERAPY

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Tony Alden, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Catherine Sampson, Chair	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Ryan Crawford	Stuart	April 30, 2020
Emily Farrell	Norwalk	April 30, 2020
Michael Hammer	McGregor	April 30, 2020
Robin Markus	Dubuque	April 30, 2019
Irene Richards	Mason City	April 30, 2019

The board, responsible for the licensing of massage therapists, is composed of four licensed massage therapists and three public members. The massage therapy licensing law was enacted in 1992, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 152C, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF MORTUARY SCIENCE

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Susan Reynolds, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Todd Kale, Chair.....	Osceola.....	April 30, 2020
Kimberly Doehrmann.....	Williamsburg.....	April 30, 2019
Bradley Hawn.....	Spencer.....	April 30, 2018
David Langkamp.....	Oskaloosa.....	April 30, 2018
John Linge.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2019
Mollie Pawlosky.....	Earlham.....	April 30, 2020

The board, responsible for the licensing of funeral directors and funeral and cremation establishments, is composed of four members licensed to practice mortuary science; one member owning, operating, or employed by a crematory; and two public members. The mortuary science licensing law was enacted in 1907, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 156, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Sharon Dozier, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Daniel Boor, Chair.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2020
Karol Dammann.....	Manning.....	April 30, 2019
Effie Hill.....	Fort Dodge.....	April 30, 2018
Patricia Hoffman-Simanek.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2018
Michael Jenison.....	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2020
Charlean Schlepp.....	Coon Rapids.....	April 30, 2018
Lanny Ward.....	Indianola.....	April 30, 2019

The board, responsible for the licensing of nursing home administrators, is composed of four licensed nursing home administrators, three licensed members of any profession concerned with the care and treatment of the chronically ill or elderly who are not nursing home administrators or owners, and two public members. The nursing home administrators licensing law was enacted in 1970, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 155, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF OPTOMETRY

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Judy Manning, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Michael Portz, Chair.....	Red Oak.....	April 30, 2020
Thomas Hayden.....	Newton.....	April 30, 2019
Scott Ihrke.....	Le Mars.....	April 30, 2020
Mark Mentzer.....	Ely.....	April 30, 2018
Jacqueline Pullen.....	West Des Moines.....	April 30, 2020
Monique Root.....	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2018
Tamie Stahl.....	Cedar Falls.....	April 30, 2019

The board, responsible for the licensing of optometrists, is composed of five licensed optometrists and two public members. The optometry licensing law was enacted in 1909, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 154, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Judy Manning, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Melinda Shetler, Chair	North Liberty	April 30, 2020
Bradley Earp	Urbandale	April 30, 2020
Rachel Judisch	Lake City	April 30, 2018
Stephanie Kelsick	Alleman	April 30, 2019
Jeremy Kuhn	West Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Holly Little	Waverly	April 30, 2019
Robert Palmer	West Des Moines	April 30, 2020

The board, responsible for the licensing of physical and occupational therapists and physical and occupational therapy assistants, is composed of three licensed physical therapists, two licensed occupational therapists, and two public members. The physical therapy licensing law was enacted in 1965, and the occupational therapy licensing law was enacted in 1981. Iowa Code chapters 147, 148A, 148B, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Susan Reynolds, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Susan Koehler, Chair	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Jon Ahrendsen	Clarion	April 30, 2020
Melissa Gentry	Ollie	April 30, 2019
Thomas Green	Clive	April 30, 2019
Dennis Janssen	Clive	April 30, 2018
Jolene Kelly	Ames	April 30, 2018
Penny Osborn	Stratford	April 30, 2018
Michael Schnurr	Roland	April 30, 2019
Peter Stopulos	Davenport	April 30, 2020

The board, responsible for the licensing of physician assistants, is composed of five licensed physician assistants, two licensed physicians who supervise physician assistants, and two public members. The physician assistant licensing law was enacted in 1988. Iowa Code chapters 147, 148C, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF PODIATRY

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Tony Alden, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Gerald Edgar, Chair	Garner	April 30, 2020
John Bennett	West Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Travis Carlson	Hiawatha	April 30, 2018
Eugene Nassif	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2019
Erin Nelson	Ames	April 30, 2018
Donald Shurr	North Liberty	April 30, 2018
Mindy Trotter	LeClaire	April 30, 2019

The board, responsible for the licensing of podiatrists, orthotists, prosthetists, and pedorthists, is composed of five licensed podiatrists; two members practicing orthotics, prosthetics, or pedorthics; and two public members. The podiatry licensing law was enacted in 1921, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 149, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Sharon Dozier, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Brandon Davis, Chair.....	Grinnell.....	April 30, 2018
Matthew Cooper.....	West Des Moines.....	April 30, 2018
Holly Herbert.....	Des Moines.....	April 30, 2019
Earl Kilgore.....	Cumming.....	April 30, 2020
Heidi Vermeer-Quist.....	Urbandale.....	April 30, 2020

The board, responsible for the licensing of psychologists and health service providers in psychology, is composed of five licensed psychologists and two public members. The psychology licensing law was enacted in 1975, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 154B, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF RESPIRATORY CARE AND POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Tony Alden, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Lisa Kingery, Chair.....	Casey.....	April 30, 2018
Brandon Butters.....	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2019
Lawrence (Gene) Lilla.....	Ames.....	April 30, 2020
Kathleen Parris.....	Audubon.....	April 30, 2018

The board, responsible for the licensing of respiratory care therapists and polysomnographic technologists, is composed of two licensed respiratory care therapists, one licensed physician with training in respiratory care, one polysomnographic technologist, and one public member. The respiratory care law was enacted in 1996, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 152B, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLITERATORS

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254

Judy Manning, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Stephanie Lyons, Chair.....	Ankeny.....	April 30, 2018
Cindy Crawford.....	Pleasantville.....	April 30, 2020
Tailyn Kaster.....	West Des Moines.....	April 30, 2018
Susan Tyrrell.....	Cedar Rapids.....	April 30, 2019

The board, responsible for the licensing of sign language interpreters and transliterators, is composed of four members licensed to practice interpreting and transliterating, at least one of whom is employed in an educational setting, and three members who are consumers of interpreting or transliterating services. The sign language interpreter and transliterator law was enacted in 2004, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 154E, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254
 Tony Alden, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Mark Hillenbrand, Chair	West Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Megan Begley	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2020
Amy Courneya	Ames	April 30, 2019
Karilynne Lenning	West Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Neil Nelsen	Indianola	April 30, 2018
Tony Raymer	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Jody Weigel	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2019

The board, responsible for the licensing of social workers, is composed of five licensed social workers with at least one from each of three levels of social work licensure, and two public members. The social worker licensing law was enacted in 1984, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 154C, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

BOARD OF SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY

§147.13, 147.14

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0254
 Venus Vendoures Walsh, Board Administrator

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Denise Renaud, Chair	Iowa Falls	April 30, 2018
Ashley Bahr	Johnston	April 30, 2020
Julia Duer	Runnells	April 30, 2020
George S. Eichhorn	Johnston	April 30, 2020
Diana Hanson	Johnston	April 30, 2019
J. Michael Tyskland	West Des Moines	April 30, 2018

The board, responsible for the licensing of speech pathologists and audiologists, is composed of five licensed speech pathologists or audiologists and two public members. The speech pathologist and audiologist licensing law was enacted in 1976, and Iowa Code chapters 147, 154F, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD

Ch 23

*Wallace State Office Building, 502 East Ninth Street,
 Des Moines 50319; 515.725.1781;
www.ipib.iowa.gov/*

Margaret E. Johnson, Executive Director Serves at Pleasure of Board

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Mary Unga-Sogaard, Chair	Dyersville	April 30, 2020
E. J. Giovannetti	Urbandale	April 30, 2018
Keith Luchtel	Clive	April 30, 2018
Monica McHugh	Zwingle	April 30, 2018
Rick Morain	Jefferson	April 30, 2018
William Peard	Waukee	April 30, 2020
Julie Pottorff	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Suzan Stewart	Sioux City	April 30, 2018
Renee Twedt	Story City	April 30, 2020

The Iowa Public Information Board was created to provide an official, efficient, and free legal resource for citizens and government officials with questions about Iowa open meetings and public records laws, and for citizens with complaints about alleged violations of the laws. The board is one of the few such agencies in the nation with the authority to not only advise but to enforce the state “sunshine” laws by imposing civil penalties and any other appropriate remedies calculated to terminate or remediate a violation.

The nine board members are appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. No more than three members shall represent the media, and not more than three represent cities, counties, or other local governments. The members serve staggered four-year terms. The board appoints a chair from its members, and it is authorized to hire at least one employee, an attorney who serves as executive director.

The board is authorized to issue formal and informal advice, or declaratory orders with the force of law, regarding the applicability of the open meetings and public records laws, chapters 21 and 22 of the Iowa Code. It can receive and investigate complaints alleging violations of the laws and seek resolution through informal assistance, mediation, and settlement. If a complaint cannot be resolved informally, and the board has probable cause to believe the law has been violated, the board may prosecute the government body or official in a contested case proceeding under the Administrative Procedures Act. The board can issue subpoenas to investigate complaints and prosecute cases, and it can also issue orders with the force of law to require compliance with the sunshine laws. The board offers training, disseminates information to the public, and submits an annual report to the Governor and Legislature.

The board does not have jurisdiction over the judicial or legislative branches, or over the Governor or Governor’s Office.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Ch 80

215 East Seventh Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6182;

www.dps.state.ia.us

Roxann M. Ryan, Commissioner of Public Safety Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Department of Public Safety was created by the General Assembly in 1939, through the consolidation of several departments and divisions under one executive designated as Commissioner of Public Safety. The Department of Public Safety has the duty of safeguarding the lives and property of Iowans and visitors to the state through enforcement of state laws. The department is a statewide law enforcement and public safety agency that complements and supplements local law enforcement agencies and inspection services.

The commissioner’s office includes the Professional Standards Bureau; Public Information Bureau; Professional Development Bureau; and Governor’s Traffic Safety Bureau. An assistant attorney general is also assigned to the department.

The Department of Public Safety includes the following divisions:

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION

215 East Seventh Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6251

(Vacant), Director

The Administrative Services Division provides support services to the department in the general areas of accounting, budgeting, data processing, and personnel services. The division issues private investigative and security agency licenses and the state weapons permit. In cooperation with the National Crime Information Center and the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System, the division provides criminal justice data to all federal, state, and local criminal justice agencies through online criminal justice databases available via data terminals located in many police departments and county sheriffs’ offices.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION*215 East Seventh Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6010*

Dave Jobs, Assistant Director

Mitch Mortvedt, Assistant Director

Bruce Reeve, Crime Lab Administrator

The Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) provides expertise to local law enforcement when called upon to assist in criminal investigations. The division also investigates matters involving the security of state government and is the agency with the primary responsibility for the enforcement of the lottery, social and charitable, and pari-mutuel and casino and other gaming laws.

The division is divided into four sections:

1. The Support Operations Bureau of the DCI includes the Records and Identification Unit, Criminal History Dissemination Unit, Administration/Transcription Unit, and Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) Unit. These units provide professional services for all divisions of the Department of Public Safety as well as to members of the general public and criminal justice agencies at all levels of government. The Support Operations Bureau also provides support for the division through the acquisition and tracking of equipment.
2. The Criminalistics Laboratory performs scientific analyses or examinations on all kinds of physical evidence. Trace evidence and arson examinations, impression (latent print, tire track, and footwear) evidence examinations, DNA analyses, firearms and tool mark examinations, toxicological analyses, controlled substance analyses, photography, questioned documents examination, and other scientific services are made available to all law enforcement agencies in the state.
3. The Field Operations Bureau assists local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies by providing criminal investigative services. The bureau is comprised of the Major Crime Unit, whose primary function is to collaborate with local law enforcement in conducting criminal investigations into felony crimes against persons and property; the Cyber Crime Unit, which works in collaboration with the Iowa Internet Crimes Against Children (ICAC) Task Force to protect Iowa's children against online solicitation from sexual predators; the Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse, which provides a program for compiling, coordinating, and disseminating information regarding missing persons and unidentified bodies and persons; and the Iowa Sex Offender Registry.
4. The Special Enforcement Operations Bureau is responsible for the integrity of legalized and licensed gambling (i.e., lottery, social and charitable, amusement devices, pari-mutuel, and casino) in the state. Agents conduct extensive background investigations and criminal investigations related to gambling. Special agents and gaming enforcement officers provide on-site law enforcement at licensed casinos.

STATE FIRE MARSHAL DIVISION

Ch 100

215 East Seventh Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6145

Dan Wood, State Fire Marshal

The State Fire Marshal Division is responsible for the enforcement of state laws relating to arson and explosives; the investigation into the cause of fire; the compilation, analysis, and distribution of statistical data of fire incidents reported by all Iowa fire departments; and the promotion of safety through administrative rule development and enforcement, as well as by various public education programs. The division is also responsible for providing quality training and education for Iowa's fire and emergency services. The division accomplishes these goals through four bureaus: the Bureau of Fire Prevention, the Bureau of State Building Code, the Bureau of Arson and Explosives, and the Fire Service Training Bureau. Legislation enacted in 2007 created a statewide electrician licensing and electrical inspection program under the governance of the Electrical Examining Board, which is housed in the Fire Marshal Division.

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

215 East Seventh Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6330

Kevin Winker, Assistant Director

The Division of Intelligence provides support to all enforcement divisions of the Department of Public Safety as well as to all other local, state, and federal law enforcement and homeland security partners in Iowa. The division serves as the Central Coordinating Agency for the Law Enforcement Intelligence Network (LEIN) program and is the state of Iowa's designated Fusion Center. It also serves as a point of contact in Iowa for law enforcement agencies from other states, and is Iowa's Interpol liaison.

The type of support provided to consumers varies with the nature of the request. Requests may involve helping to positively identify particular individuals when given incomplete information, or it might be as complicated as taking thousands of information items and organizing them in such a way that they make sense. In essence, the personnel of the division research, manage, and analyze information.

The division applies the intelligence cycle to accomplish the tasks that fall under the division's responsibilities with strong emphasis on protecting privacy and maintaining civil rights. The intelligence cycle, as it pertains to criminal intelligence, is the process of developing raw information into finished intelligence for consumers, including policymakers, homeland security officials, law enforcement executives, investigators, and patrol officers. These consumers then use this finished intelligence for decision making and action. Intelligence may be used, for example, to further an ongoing investigation, or to plan the allocation of resources.

INVESTIGATIVE OPERATIONS

215 East Seventh Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6305

James Saunders, Director

The Investigative Operations Director has daily oversight for all investigative functions of the Department of Public Safety. This includes:

- Division of Criminal Investigation
- Division of Intelligence and Fusion Center
- Division of Narcotics Enforcement
- State Fire Marshal Division

The department's investigative divisions (collectively known as Investigative Operations) are responsible for providing professional investigative, regulatory, and training services to local, state, and federal partners and the public and private sectors.

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

215 East Seventh Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6300

Paul Feddersen, Assistant Director

The Division of Narcotics Enforcement originated in 1972, and was created under its present name in 1987. The division was implemented to meet directly with the alarming increase in abuse of illicit controlled substances. The division has the primary, statewide responsibility for providing investigative law enforcement relating to narcotics and controlled substances. The division's philosophy, in order to assist a majority of law enforcement agencies, is to concentrate its energies on major sources and supply lines of illicit drugs.

STATE PATROL DIVISION

215 East Seventh Street, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6090

Jeff N. Ritzman, Chief

The Iowa State Patrol was created by the General Assembly in 1935. The duties of the Iowa State Patrol are to enforce all motor vehicle laws, exercise general peace officer powers (with restrictions stated in Iowa Code chapter 80), investigate motor vehicle traffic crashes occurring on roadways within Iowa, provide emergency medical assistance to persons injured as a result of motor vehicle

traffic crashes, provide assistance to stranded motorists along Iowa roadways, provide assistance to local law enforcement agencies upon request or when the need is evident, and promote highway safety.

Iowa State Patrol Communications provides total police communications to the public safety sector, including local, county, state, and federal agencies. Services provided include dispatch services for emergency and operational incidents as well as providing a link between the field force, data banks, and other sources of information necessary for the efficient operation of field offices and personnel. This unit also provides for the design, engineering, and maintenance of the state's public safety communications network. State Patrol Communications is comprised of three bureaus — operations, technical, and engineering.

The Iowa State Patrol also has responsibility for executive protection, including the protection and security of Terrace Hill, the official residence of the Governor. Troopers maintain a highly visible security presence at the State Capitol and the surrounding complex, as well as Terrace Hill. Troopers are responsible for the security and safety of all persons on the property, including the Governor and first family, Lieutenant Governor, Supreme Court Justices, state Senators, state Representatives, and all visiting dignitaries. A select group of troopers assigned to the Governor, First Lady, and Lieutenant Governor travel with their principal protectees throughout the country and abroad as they represent the state of Iowa. As a part of the Iowa State Patrol's effort to achieve its mission, the division maintains several specialty units and programs, including the following: safety education unit, vehicle theft unit, air wing, technical collision investigation unit, motor carrier safety assistance program, tactical teams, canine unit, and a color/honor guard.

STATE BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL

§103A.14

*Department of Public Safety, 215 East Seventh Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6145*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Mark Reetz, Chair	Urbandale.....	June 30, 2020
Marsha Bannister	Panora	June 30, 2020
Don Beal	Clive.....	June 30, 2018
Amy Infelt.....	Coralville	June 30, 2020
David Kuhn.....	Huxley.....	June 30, 2018
Kari Sebern	Panora	June 30, 2020
Scott Webster	Bettendorf	June 30, 2018

STATEWIDE INTEROPERABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM BOARD

§80.28

*Department of Public Safety, 215 East Seventh Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6095*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Andrew Buffington	Forest City.....	April 30, 2018
Linda Fredriksen	Bettendorf	April 30, 2018
Kelly Groskurth	Treynor	April 30, 2019
Ellen Hagen.....	Jewell	April 30, 2020
Michael Kasper.....	Fairfax.....	April 30, 2019
Debra Krebill	Marion.....	April 30, 2018
Jason S. Leonard.....	Waverly.....	April 30, 2018
David Ness.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Denise Pavlik	Davenport.....	April 30, 2020
Rob Rotter.....	Williamsburg.....	April 30, 2020
Larry Smith	What Cheer	April 30, 2020

Thomas Lampe, designee of Department of Public Safety, Chair	Statutory
John Benson, designee of Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management	Statutory
Carol Smith, designee of Iowa Law Enforcement Academy	Statutory
Marty Smith, designee of Department of Public Health	Statutory
Jeff Sundholm, designee of Department of Transportation	Statutory
Jeffrey Swearngin, designee of Department of Natural Resources	Statutory
Patrick Updike, designee of Department of Corrections	Statutory
Robert S. von Wolfradt, Chief Information Officer	Statutory
<i>Nonvoting, advisory member</i>	
Chris Maiers, Statewide Interoperability Coordinator	Statutory
<i>Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly</i>	
<i>Senate</i>	
Randy Feenstra	Hull
Jim Lykam	Davenport
<i>House</i>	
Steven Holt	Denison
Bob Kressig	Cedar Falls

ELECTRICAL EXAMINING BOARD

§103.2

*Department of Public Safety, 215 East Seventh Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6145*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Marg Stoldorf, Chair	Red Oak	April 30, 2020
Kyle Barnhart	Muscatine	April 30, 2019
Todd Cash	Mason City	April 30, 2018
John Claeys	Blue Grass	April 30, 2019
David Guthrie	Grimes	April 30, 2019
Kathleen Stoppelmoor	Cedar Rapids	April 30, 2019

STATE FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL

§100B.1

*Department of Public Safety, 215 East Seventh Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6145*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Justin Adams, Chair	Boone	June 30, 2019
Mike Bryant	Ames	June 30, 2020
Thomas Craighton	Hampton	June 30, 2020
Ellen Hagen	Jewell	June 30, 2021
Pamela Kenkel	Woodward	June 30, 2021
Jeff Kling	Bettendorf	June 30, 2019
Debra Krebill	Marion	June 30, 2020
Alicia Lidtke	Elberon	June 30, 2020
Marion Valero-Lehman	Adel	June 30, 2018
Lynn Washburn-Livingston	Davenport	June 30, 2018

Ex officio, nonvoting member

Michael A. Mauro, Labor Commissioner	Statutory
--	-----------

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

§97A.5

*Department of Public Safety, 215 East Seventh Street,
Des Moines 50319; 515.725.6248*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Robert C. Conrad	Iowa City	June 30, 2019
Chris Mayer	Waukee	April 30, 2018
Gail Schwab	Glenwood	June 30, 2018
Roxann M. Ryan, Commissioner of Public Safety, Chair		Statutory
Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State		Statutory

BOARD OF REGENTS

Ch 262

*11260 Aurora Avenue, Urbandale 50322-7905; 515.281.3934;
www.iowaregents.edu/*

Keith Saunders, Interim Executive Director Serves at Pleasure of Board

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Michael Richards, President	West Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Sherry Bates	Scranton	April 30, 2023
Nancy J. Boettger	Harlan	April 30, 2023
Patricia Cownie	Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Milt Dakovich	Waterloo	April 30, 2019
Nancy Dunkel	Dyersville	April 30, 2023
Rachael Johnson	Sioux City	April 30, 2021
Larry E. McKibben	Marshalltown	April 30, 2019
Subhash C. Sahai	Webster City	April 30, 2019

The Board of Regents, originally named the State Board of Education, was created in 1909 to coordinate and govern the three state institutions of higher education. Prior to that time, each of the universities had a separate board of trustees. The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School was placed under the governance of the board in 1911, followed by the Iowa School for the Deaf in 1917.

The board consists of nine members appointed on a bipartisan basis for six-year staggered terms. Three appointments are made every two years by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate.

The Board of Regents governs the State University of Iowa, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, the University of Northern Iowa, the Iowa School for the Deaf, and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School. The board also serves as the board of trustees for the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. Iowa Code chapter 262 provides that the board shall “have and exercise all the powers necessary and convenient for the effective administration of its office and of the institutions under its control...” The board is, for example, responsible for determination of academic programs, tuition and student fee rates, admission policies, oversight of financial matters, management and control of property, administration of employment and personnel policies, and general operations of the institutions. The board’s strategic plan defines its priorities as ensuring high-quality educational opportunities for students; discovering new knowledge through research, scholarship, and creative activities; providing needed service and promoting economic growth; and demonstrating public accountability and effective stewardship of resources.

The General Assembly has given the board broad statutory responsibility to govern the regents institutions and to provide educational and other services to the people of Iowa. To fulfill its responsibilities, the board depends heavily on its staff, under the direction of the executive director, and delegates appropriate duties to the administrations of the institutions. The board has adopted governance processes that are designed to allow it to make major policy decisions and to monitor the management of the institutions. These governance processes include strategic

planning, budget development and approval, organizational audits, comprehensive fiscal reviews, and academic program approvals and reviews.

Another important aspect of the board's governance authority is an extensive system of regular reports made by the regents institutions to the board. Annual governance reports include enrollments, housing and dining systems, student financial aid, graduation and retention rates, allocation of tuition and fees, diversity, academic program review and student outcomes, distance education, affiliated organizations, faculty activity, comprehensive human resource activities, and institutional roads. These reports supplement the board's authority in establishing institutional budgets and appropriations requests.

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

§263B.1

Clinton Street Building, Iowa City 52242; 319.384.0751

John Doershuk

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Ch 269

Vinton 52349; 319.472.5221 Ext. 1132;

www.iowa-braille.k12.ia.us

Steve Gettel, Superintendent

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Ch 270

Council Bluffs 51503; 712.366.2818;

www.iowaschoolforthe deaf.org

Steve Gettel, Superintendent

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Ch 266

Ames 50011; 515.294.2042;

www.iastate.edu

Wendy Wintersteen, President

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Ch 263

Iowa City 52242; 319.335.3549;

<https://uiowa.edu>

J. Bruce Harreld, President

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Ch 268

Cedar Falls 50614; 319.273.2566;

<https://uni.edu>

Mark A. Nook, President

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Ch 421

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3204;
https://tax.iowa.gov/*

Courtney M. Kay-Decker, Director of Revenue Serves at Pleasure of Governor
Adam Humes, Deputy Director
Alana Stamas, Chief Legal Officer

The Department of Revenue is responsible for the administration of the major sources of state and local tax revenue. The department is structured along functional lines of responsibility in order to ensure efficient accomplishment of assigned responsibilities.

The responsibilities for tax administration include the collection of various revenue sources totaling in excess of \$9 billion annually. Additionally, the agency is responsible for administration of various property tax-related functions performed by local government officials.

BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.782.2252
Jessica Holmes, Administrator*

PROPERTY TAX DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.3362
Julie G. Roisen, Administrator*

RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0196
Amy Rehder Harris, Administrator*

TAX MANAGEMENT DIVISION

*Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.7654
Adam Humes, Deputy Director and Administrator*

PROPERTY ASSESSMENT APPEAL BOARD

§421.1A
*Department of Revenue, Hoover State Office Building,
Des Moines 50309; 515.725.0338*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Stewart E. Iverson Jr., Chair	Clarion	April 30, 2023
Karen Oberman	Clive	April 30, 2021
Camille Valley	Johnston	April 30, 2019

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Ch 9

*State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.8993;
https://sos.iowa.gov*

Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State
Mark H. Snell, Chief Deputy Secretary of State
Carol Olson, Deputy Secretary of State — Elections
Michael Ross, Deputy Secretary of State — Constituent Services
Dawn Williams, State Elections Director
Kevin Hall, Communications Director

STATE COMMISSIONER OF ELECTIONS AND STATE REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

§47.1

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0145
Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State, State Commissioner of Elections and
State Registrar of Voters

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION

§47.8

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0145

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Carol Olson, designee of Secretary of State, Chair	Statutory
Susan Bonham, designee of Iowa State Association of County Auditors	Statutory
Kevin Geiken, designee of Iowa Democratic Party	Statutory
Chad Olsen, designee of Iowa Republican Party	Statutory

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR VOTING SYSTEMS

§52.4

Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.0145

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Grant Veeder, Chair	Waterloo	June 30, 2018
Kristi Everett	Council Bluffs	June 30, 2020
Kyle Phillips	Altoona	June 30, 2022

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Ch 307

800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515.239.1111;
www.iowadot.gov

Mark Lowe, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Department of Transportation (DOT), established by the General Assembly in 1974 and mandated to begin official functions on July 1, 1975, is responsible for coordinating the various facets of Iowa's transportation system.

Seven commissioners, appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, are responsible for determination of transportation policy, which is carried out by the Director of Transportation and the department staff. The purpose of the department is to provide and preserve an adequate, safe, and efficient multimodal transportation system.

The department includes six divisions with the duties and responsibilities summarized below.

HIGHWAY DIVISION

800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515.239.1124
Mitchell Dillavou, Division Director

The Highway Division develops, designs, constructs, and maintains the state primary highway system and bridges; provides technical support to local public agencies; and conducts, supports, and sponsors all facets of transportation research.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515.239.1284
Annette Dunn, Division Director

The Information Technology Division provides internal support and equipment services for automation in applying technology for the department's business, and collects, processes, and disseminates information.

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION

P.O. Box 9204, Des Moines 50306-9204; 515.237.3121

Melissa Spiegel, Division Director

The Motor Vehicle Division licenses, registers, and permits all users of the highway system, and enforces commercial vehicle laws and investigates motor vehicle law violations.

OPERATIONS AND FINANCE DIVISION

800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515.239.1340

Lee Wilkinson, Division Director

The Operations and Finance Division supports the DOT by providing functions that include accounting, budgeting, and auditing; human resources and payroll; purchasing, inventory, and fleet and facilities management; procurement of transit vehicles for local agencies; and monitoring state and federal transportation issues and legislation.

PERFORMANCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515.239.1333

John Selmer, Division Director

The Performance and Technology Division provides services focused on performance management, asset management, process improvement, strategic planning, communication of information to internal and external customers; and facilitates the coordination of departmental research activities in collaboration with other divisions and entities.

PLANNING, PROGRAMMING, AND MODAL DIVISION

800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515.239.1661

Stuart Anderson, Division Director

The Planning, Programming, and Modal Division serves the planning needs of all transportation modes; guides the allocation of funds for state transportation improvements; produces planning documents for rail, aviation, highway, and trail systems; administers aviation funding programs for airport improvement projects; administers highway-railroad crossing safety improvement projects; provides technical assistance to public transit agencies receiving federal funds, and administers state funds; and represents Iowa's navigation interests with other states and with federal agencies.

MISSISSIPPI PARKWAY PLANNING COMMISSION

§308.1

Department of Transportation, 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515.239.1369

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Edith Pfeffer, Chair	Clinton	June 30, 2019
Barbara Besch	Bellevue	June 30, 2019
Ann Geiger	Princeton	June 30, 2021
John Goodmann	Dubuque	June 30, 2019
Martin Graber	Fort Madison	June 30, 2019
Daniel F. Petersen	Muscatine	June 30, 2021
Jenna Pollock	Volga	June 30, 2021
Jay Schweitzer	Columbus Junction	June 30, 2021
Lisa Walsh	Burlington	June 30, 2019

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Shawna Lode, designee of Iowa Economic Development Authority	Statutory
Mary Stahlhut, designee of Transportation Commission	Statutory
Margo Underwood, designee of Natural Resource Commission.....	Statutory

The 10-member planning commission is appointed by the Governor, subject to Senate confirmation. The commission also includes seven ex officio members from the DOT, the Natural Resource Commission, the Iowa Soil Conservation Committee, the Historical Society of Iowa, the Iowa State University Landscape Architectural Division, the Economic Development Authority Board, and the Environmental Protection Commission. The DOT and the Department of Natural Resources are directed to carry out specific duties to support the commission.

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Ch 307A

Department of Transportation, 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515.239.1242

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
John L. Putney, Chair.....	Gladbrook	April 30, 2018
Kathleen Fehrman, Vice Chair.....	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Daniel Huber.....	Davenport.....	April 30, 2018
Nancy Maher.....	Shenandoah.....	April 30, 2021
Tom Rielly	Oskaloosa.....	April 30, 2021
David Rose.....	Clinton	April 30, 2019
Charese Yanney.....	Sioux City.....	April 30, 2020

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF STATE

Ch 12

*State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5368;**www.iowatreasurer.gov*

Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State

Karen Austin, Deputy Treasurer of State

Stefanie Devin, Deputy Treasurer of State

**HONEY CREEK PREMIER DESTINATION PARK AUTHORITY
GOVERNING BOARD**

Ch 463C

Office of the Treasurer of State, State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5368

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State	Statutory
Mary Mosiman, Auditor of State	Statutory
David Roederer, Director, Department of Management.....	Statutory

PUBLIC FUNDS INTEREST RATES COMMITTEE

§12C.6

Office of the Treasurer of State, State Capitol, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5368

<i>Name</i>	<i>Type</i>
Katherine Averill, Superintendent of Credit Unions.....	Statutory
Michael L. Fitzgerald, Treasurer of State	Statutory
Ronald L. Hansen, Superintendent of Banking	Statutory
Mary Mosiman, Auditor of State	Statutory

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

§5.1

*Drake University, College of Law, 2507 University Avenue,
Des Moines 50311; 515.271.1805*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
Craig Long	West Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Rosemary Shaw Sackett.....	Okoboji	June 30, 2020
David S. Walker	Windsor Heights	June 30, 2020

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Ch 35A

*Camp Dodge, Building #3465, Johnston 50131; 515.252.4698;
<https://va.iowa.gov/>*

Jodi Tymeson, Executive Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Governor appoints an executive director, subject to confirmation by the Senate, who shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor. The executive director is responsible for administering the duties of the department which include operating the Iowa Veterans Cemetery; establishing administrative rules for department programs; maintaining military service records and graves records; assisting county veteran affairs commissions; providing information to government agencies, funeral homes, and veteran service organizations; and administering the County Allocation Program, Severely Injured Veteran Grant Program, and Veterans Trust Fund. The executive director must be a resident of the state and an honorably discharged veteran who served in the armed forces of the United States during a conflict or war.

COMMISSION OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

§35A.2

Camp Dodge, Building #3465, Johnston 50131; 515.252.4698

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Dan Gannon, Chair	Ankeny	April 30, 2020
Monica Brouse	Granger	April 30, 2018
Richard Goebel	New Vienna	April 30, 2018
Steven Hyde	Marshalltown	April 30, 2019
Ronald Langel	Ankeny	April 30, 2019
Elizabeth Ledvina	Toledo	April 30, 2018
Kathleen M. Myers	Graettinger	April 30, 2019
Mary Van Horn	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Gary Wattnem	Mason City.....	April 30, 2020

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Jodi Tymeson, Executive Director, Department of Veterans Affairs Statutory
 Timon M. Oujiri, Iowa Veterans Home Commandant..... Statutory

The General Assembly, in 1992, created the Commission of Veterans Affairs. In 2004, the commission’s statute was amended to increase the number of commissioners. The Governor appoints nine commissioners; eight must be honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States, and one must be from the public at large. All must be confirmed by the Senate. In 2005, the General Assembly created the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Under the auspices of Iowa Code chapter 35A, the commission advises and makes recommendations to the department, the General Assembly, and the Governor concerning the management and operation of the department. The commission supervises the commandant’s administration of commission policy for the operation and conduct of the Iowa Veterans Home.

IOWA VETERANS HOME COMMANDANT

Ch 35D

1301 Summit Street, Marshalltown 50158-5485; 641.752.1501;

<https://ivh.iowa.gov/>

Timon M. Oujiri, Commandant Serves at Pleasure of Governor

The Iowa Veterans Home (IVH), located in Marshalltown, opened in 1887 and is the largest long-term care facility in Iowa. IVH provides intermediate and residential level of care services for over 500 honorably discharged veterans, their dependent spouses, and surviving spouses of honorably discharged veterans. IVH has expertise in nursing, medical, rehabilitative care, and mental health services. IVH is strengthened by a high-quality workforce of 850 full-time employees, as well as a state service and support network of many veterans organizations represented throughout all 99 Iowa counties. More information about programs and services of IVH can be found on the Internet at <https://ivh.iowa.gov/>.

DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Ch 84A

1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines; 515.281.5387;

<https://www.iowaworkforcedevelopment.gov/>

Beth Townsend, Director Serves at Pleasure of Governor

Myron Linn, Deputy Director

Iowa Workforce Development (IWD) is a state agency committed to providing employment services for individual job seekers through IWD's IowaWORKS partnership. Employers and businesses can post jobs, hire veterans, and apply for qualifying federal tax credits. IWD continually strives to improve processes and align the organization in such a way to provide effective, demand-driven products and services. IWD staff in Des Moines consists of administrative, labor services, workers' compensation, labor market information, and the unemployment insurance services staff. The agency also maintains a statewide delivery system of 15 regional, four satellite, and 14 expansion offices to provide services to Iowans in communities demonstrating need.

The department consists of the following divisions:

- Information Technology, Labor Market Information, and Workforce Services Division
- Labor Division
- Unemployment and Operations Division
- Workers' Compensation Division

The director has general supervision over the various areas within IWD. The director prepares, administers, and controls the budget of the department and its divisions along with Michael Mauro who is the Labor Commissioner and Joseph S. Cortese II who is the Workers' Compensation Commissioner.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, LABOR MARKET INFORMATION, AND WORKFORCE SERVICES DIVISION

1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.3800

Cathy Ross, Division Administrator

The Information Technology (IT) Bureau develops, manages, and maintains IWD's technology-related assets (hardware, software, systems, etc.), policies, procedures, and systems.

IT is transforming IWD's technology environment by designing and delivering modernized systems throughout the agency's entire technology environment. Additionally, it manages large projects and currently is overseeing the overhaul and implementation of two large modernization projects in the Workforce Services and Unemployment Insurance Bureaus.

The Labor Market Information (LMI) Bureau gathers, analyzes, and publishes information on the economy, workforce, and occupations. The information created by LMI is used by: businesses, economic developers, educators, job seekers, government planners, policy makers, grant writers, legislators, and students who use the data to make informed data-driven decisions. This information

can be found on LMI’s website: www.iowalmi.gov. In addition to regularly produced publications, staff provides customized analyses of the information that is collected and develops products that meet specific customer needs.

The Workforce Services Bureau administers state and federally funded employment and training programs delivered by Workforce Services Bureau staff in 15 one-stop, four satellite, and 14 expansion offices. The Workforce Services Bureau is responsible for the establishment and oversight of the policies and procedures of the following programs:

- PROMISE JOBS
- Registered Apprenticeship
- Title I
 - Adult Training
 - Dislocated Worker
 - Rapid Response
 - Youth Training
- Title III
 - Foreign Labor Certification
 - State Monitor Advocate
 - Work Opportunity Tax Credit

LABOR DIVISION

§84A.1; Ch 91

150 Des Moines Street, Des Moines 50309; 515.242.5870

Michael A. Mauro, Labor CommissionerApril 30, 2023

The office of the Labor Commissioner was created by the General Assembly in 1884. The Labor Division provides a broad range of services to constituents and businesses of Iowa. The division is responsible for the enforcement of programs designed to protect the safety, health, and economic security for all Iowans. The division strives to develop outreach to educate employers on all facets of the division. The following services are managed by the division:

- Amusement Ride Inspections
- Athletic Regulation
- Asbestos Permit & Licensing
- Boiler Inspection
- Bureau of Labor Statistics
- Child Labor & Wage Enforcement
- Contractor Registration
- Elevator and Escalator Inspections
- Iowa OSHA Consultation
- Iowa OSHA Enforcement

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND OPERATIONS DIVISION

1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50319; 515.725.3896

Ryan West, Division Administrator

The Unemployment Insurance (UI) Bureau collects unemployment insurance taxes, maintains the Iowa Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, and makes payments to eligible jobless Iowans. In addition, the Unemployment Insurance Appeals Unit includes administrative law judges who hear and decide administrative appeals regarding unemployment insurance benefits.

Unemployment Insurance is comprised of four departments:

- UI Benefits
- UI Tax
- UI Integrity
- UI Appeals

Each department serves an important role in ensuring Iowa’s UI program is administered efficiently.

Regional one-stop centers and offices provide a variety of services to meet the workforce and workplace needs of job seekers, dislocated workers, unemployed persons, and Iowa businesses

through partnerships of state and local service providers. They provide job counseling, job training, job placement, and assistance to special needs populations.

The Operations Bureau administers the Workforce Investment and Opportunity Act, including the following:

- Adult training programs
- Youth training programs
- Dislocated workers programs
- Rapid response assistance
- National emergency grants

The Operations Bureau also administers worker profiling and reemployment services including:

- Alien Labor Certification program
- PROMISE JOBS
- Food assistance employment and training
- Wagner-Peyser job placement
- Help customers navigate job insurance benefits
- Help customers navigate unemployment insurance
- Bonding
- Help customers navigate local veterans employment opportunities
- The Disabled Veterans Opportunity Program
- WorkKeys
- Migrant and seasonal farm workers
- Navigators

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

§84A.1; Ch 86

1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines 50319; 515.281.5934

Joseph S. Cortese II, Workers' Compensation CommissionerApril 30, 2021

The workers' compensation law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1913. The law provides medical services and wage replacement benefits to workers who sustain injuries arising out of and in the course of their employment. The workers' compensation law is administered by the Division of Workers' Compensation under the direction of the Workers' Compensation Commissioner. Iowa was one of the first states to provide such benefits for injuries, occupational diseases, and occupational hearing losses sustained by workers. Injuries resulting in death, permanent disability, or temporary disability must be reported to the division. If a compensation agreement cannot be reached, the employee may file a petition for a contested case and request a hearing before a deputy workers' compensation commissioner. Deputy commissioner decisions are first reviewed on appeal to the commissioner, and may be appealed beyond the commissioner, first to the district court and then to the Iowa Supreme Court.

STATE COMMISSIONER OF ATHLETICS

§90A.1

150 Des Moines Street, Des Moines 50309; 515.242.5870

Michael A. Mauro, Labor Commissioner, State Commissioner of Athletics

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL BOARD

§89.14

*Department of Workforce Development, 150 Des Moines Street,
Des Moines 50309; 515.242.5870*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Lynne Rush, Chair	Victor	April 30, 2018
Frank Ballantini	Ankeny	April 30, 2018
Robert Brecke	Palo	April 30, 2021
Thomas Dye	Norwalk	April 30, 2018
Timothy Fehr.....	Iowa City.....	April 30, 2021

Amy Iles.....	Hastings	April 30, 2021
Susan R. Oltrogge	Des Moines	April 30, 2019
Kathleen Uehling, designee of Labor Commissioner		Statutory

ELEVATOR SAFETY BOARD

§89A.13

*Department of Workforce Development, 150 Des Moines Street,
Des Moines 50309; 515.242.5870*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
Kristine K. Kesterson, Chair	Williamsburg.....	April 30, 2021
Justin Carleton	Ankeny	April 30, 2018
Todd Christensen	Des Moines	April 30, 2018
Kerry Dixon	Ames	April 30, 2021
Amy Infelt.....	Coralville	April 30, 2019
Marvin Schumacher	Denver.....	April 30, 2019
Wayne Sims	Des Moines	April 30, 2021
Peggy VandenBerg.....	Albia.....	April 30, 2018
Kathleen Uehling, designee of Labor Commissioner		Statutory

IOWA WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

§84A.1A

*Department of Workforce Development, 1000 East Grand Avenue,
Des Moines 50319; 515.242.0056*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending/Type</i>
John Krogman, Chair	Atlantic.....	April 30, 2018
Carrie Duncan	New London	April 30, 2018
Robert D. Gilmore	Dawson	April 30, 2018
Joseph Greving.....	Johnston	April 30, 2019
Jan Miller-Straub	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Andy Roberts	Urbandale	April 30, 2019
Ken Sagar	Des Moines	April 30, 2020
Lynn Schreder	Granger	April 30, 2018

Ex officio, voting members from the General Assembly

Senate

Jake Chapman	Adel.....	January 13, 2019
--------------------	-----------	------------------

House

Dave Deyoe.....	Nevada	January 13, 2019
-----------------	--------------	------------------

Ex officio, nonvoting members

Mary Cannon-James, representative of American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees		Statutory
Drew Conrad, designee of Board of Regents		Statutory
Rita Grimm, representative of Iowa Economic Development Authority		Statutory
Wendy Mihm-Herold, designee of Iowa Association of Community College Presidents.....		Statutory
David L. Mitchell, representative of vocational rehabilitation community.....		Statutory
Greer Sisson, representative of Office of Apprenticeship, U.S. Department of Labor.....		Statutory
John Smith, designee of Iowa Association of Independent Colleges and Universities		Statutory
Jeremy Varner, representative of Department of Education		Statutory

*Ex officio, nonvoting members from the General Assembly**Senate*

William A. Dotzler Jr	Waterloo	January 13, 2019
-----------------------------	----------------	------------------

House

Kirsten Running-Marquardt	Cedar Rapids	January 13, 2019
---------------------------------	--------------------	------------------

LOCAL WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARDS

§84A.4

*Department of Workforce Development, 150 Des Moines Street,
Des Moines 50309; 515.281.9095*

<i>Name</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Term Ending</i>
-------------	-------------	--------------------

Region 1 - Dubuque

Les Askelson, Chair	Decorah	June 30, 2020
Ron Axtell	Dubuque	April 30, 2020
Donna Boss	Manchester	June 30, 2020
Candace Drahn	Monona	June 30, 2018
Joan Funke	Manchester	June 30, 2020
David Gaylor	Dubuque	June 30, 2020
Kathy Gunderson	Postville	June 30, 2020
Ann Hart	Waukon	June 30, 2018
Jeanne Helling	Dubuque	April 30, 2020
Ric Jones	Peosta	June 30, 2020
Rhonda Kendrick	Edgewood	June 30, 2020
Jamie Kluesner	Dubuque	June 30, 2018
Ronald Koppes	Peosta	June 30, 2020
Larry Liliefeld	Decorah	June 30, 2020
Marla Loecke	Dubuque	April 30, 2020
Michael Myers	Waukon	June 30, 2020
Jennalee Pedretti	Cresco	June 30, 2020
Jamie Phipps	Decorah	April 30, 2020
Joshua Pope	Elkader	June 30, 2020
Fern Rissman	Decorah	April 30, 2020
Caroline Scheidel	Lawler	June 30, 2018
Tanya Tysland	West Union	June 30, 2020
James Vermazen	Manchester	June 30, 2020
Daniel F. White	Dubuque	June 30, 2018

Region 2 - Mason City

Kelly Hansen, Chair	Hanlontown	June 30, 2018
James Ackley	Marble Rock	June 30, 2018
Jennifer Breister	Garner	June 30, 2020
Hunter Callanan	Mason City	April 30, 2020
James Erb	Charles City	June 30, 2018
Terri Ewers	Mason City	June 30, 2020
Steve Faulkner	Mason City	April 30, 2020
Florence Greiman	Garner	June 30, 2018
Cindy Harris	Osage	June 30, 2018
Arthur Jones	Clear Lake	June 30, 2018
Eric Kingland	Forest City	June 30, 2020
Patsy Largent	Mason City	June 30, 2020
Sandra Leake	Mason City	June 30, 2020
Julie Pralle	Hampton	June 30, 2018

Region 3-4 - Spencer

Janet Dykstra, Chair	Sibley	June 30, 2018
Mike Carlson	Spencer	June 30, 2019

Frank DeMilia	Sheldon	June 30, 2019
Susan Golwitzer	West Bend	June 30, 2019
Linda Gray	Spencer	June 30, 2019
Kristin Hanson	Estherville	June 30, 2019
Timothy Kinnetz	Spirit Lake	June 30, 2019
Lori Kolbeck	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2019
Kiley Miller	Spencer	June 30, 2019
Diane Nelsen	Estherville	June 30, 2018
Mitch Schulte	Sibley	June 30, 2018
Ranae Simpa	Spirit Lake	June 30, 2018
Dave Swanson	Arnolds Park	June 30, 2019
Carrie Turnquist	Storm Lake	June 30, 2018
Kenneth Vande Brake	Sioux Center	June 30, 2019
Benjamin VanDonge	Sioux Center	June 30, 2019
Lisa Washington	Emmetsburg	June 30, 2019

Region 5 - Fort Dodge

Larry McBain, Chair	Belmond	June 30, 2020
Kyle Bangert	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2020
Daniel DeWall	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2020
Lynn Dryer	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2020
Patricia Essing	Manson	June 30, 2018
Julie Geopfert	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2018
Jane Hambleton	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2018
Daniel P. Kinney	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2020
Lori Kolbeck	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2020
Sara Messerly	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2020
Jonathan Perin	Webster City	June 30, 2020
Thomas Salvatore	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2020
Molly Varangkounh	Humboldt	June 30, 2020
Ann Waynar	Fort Dodge	June 30, 2020
Logan Welch	Webster City	June 30, 2020

Region 6 - Marshalltown

Joyce Lawler, Chair	Eldora	April 30, 2020
Rachel Bly	Grinnell	April 30, 2020
Jackie Gray	Marshalltown	June 30, 2021
Martin Hardon	Tama	April 30, 2020
James Hunt Jr.	Marshalltown	April 30, 2020
Bob Jeske	Eldora	April 30, 2020
Kendall Jordan	Toledo	April 30, 2020
Heath Kellogg	Toledo	June 30, 2018
Cynthia Litwiller	Iowa Falls	April 30, 2020
Jonathan Nunez-Garcia	Marshalltown	April 30, 2020
Nancy Roethler	Brooklyn	April 30, 2020
Jason Schomer	Marshalltown	April 30, 2020
Brian Sokol	Toledo	April 30, 2020
Lori Wildman	Marshalltown	April 30, 2020

Region 7 - Waterloo

Deborah Collett, Chair	Independence	June 30, 2018
Lauren Call	Waterloo	June 30, 2020
Janis Cramer	Allison	June 30, 2018
Rachel Faust	Waterloo	June 30, 2020
Kelly Flege	Cedar Falls	June 30, 2018
Debra Hodges-Harmon	Waterloo	June 30, 2020
Michael J. Howell	Waverly	June 30, 2020

Sandra Jensen.....	Cedar Falls.....	June 30, 2020
Kendall Kelly.....	Waverly.....	June 30, 2018
Reid Koenig.....	Waverly.....	June 30, 2018
Daniel Laudick.....	Cedar Falls.....	June 30, 2020
Linda Laylin.....	Waterloo.....	June 30, 2020
Lisa Lorenzen.....	Independence.....	June 30, 2018
Richard McBurney.....	Plainfield.....	June 30, 2020
Casey McLaughlin.....	Waterloo.....	June 30, 2018
Stefanie Niemann.....	Waterloo.....	June 30, 2020
Chris Parker.....	Waterloo.....	June 30, 2018
Aaron Wedo.....	Grundy Center.....	June 30, 2020

Region 8 - Carroll

Jessica Badding.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 2020
Pamela Beardmore.....	Carroll.....	June 30, 2018
Carol Behne.....	Jefferson.....	June 30, 2018
Kelly Dvorak.....	Jefferson.....	May 30, 2021
Becky Jacobsen.....	Denison.....	June 30, 2018
Susanna Lee.....	Denison.....	June 30, 2018
Deborah Mauricio.....	Scranton.....	May 30, 2021
Rich Osborne.....	Jefferson.....	June 30, 2018
Jason Rassmussen.....	Manning.....	June 30, 2020
Eric Skoog.....	Denison.....	June 30, 2018
Kendall Spies.....	Templeton.....	June 30, 2018
Elizabeth Waigand.....	Afton.....	June 30, 2018
Todd Wanninger.....	Carroll.....	June 30, 2020
Chuck Wenthold.....	Jefferson.....	June 30, 2018
Jim Whitmore.....	Denison.....	June 30, 2020

Region 9 - Davenport

Diana Gradert, Chair.....	Muscatine.....	June 30, 2018
Greg Aguilar.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2019
Dave Arnold.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2018
Lori Bassow.....	Bettendorf.....	June 30, 2019
Erika Cox.....	Muscatine.....	June 30, 2019
Joni Dittmer.....	Eldridge.....	June 30, 2019
Stacy Driscoll.....	Maquoketa.....	June 30, 2019
Mary Lou Engler.....	Eldridge.....	June 30, 2018
Dave Heiar.....	Moline, Illinois.....	June 30, 2019
Greg Jenkins.....	Muscatine.....	June 30, 2019
Tim Koehler.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2018
Sondra Meyers.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2020
Chad Pratz.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2019
Dave Riggan.....	Muscatine.....	June 30, 2019
Eugene Rome.....	Bettendorf.....	June 30, 2019
Roberta Rosheim.....	Maquoketa.....	June 30, 2018
Scott Schneider.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2019
John Tuthill.....	DeWitt.....	June 30, 2019
Michelle Waltz.....	Clinton.....	June 30, 2019
Michelle Wehr.....	Blue Grass.....	June 30, 2018
Adrienne Wheeler.....	Muscatine.....	June 30, 2019
John "Jack" Willey.....	Maquoketa.....	June 30, 2018
Carlton Wills.....	Davenport.....	June 30, 2018
Susan Zelino.....	Walcott.....	June 30, 2019

Region 10 - Cedar Rapids

Patty Manuel, Chair	Anamosa	June 30, 2020
Wayne Frauenholtz	West Branch	June 30, 2020
Mary Gudenkauf	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2020
Marcel Kielkucki	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2020
Partick Loeffler	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2018
Kristy Lyman	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2018
Steve Olson	Washington	June 30, 2020
Kim Painter	Iowa City	June 30, 2020
Michaela Parbs	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2018
Julie Perez	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2018
Mark Schneider	Wellman	June 30, 2018
Susie Weinacht	Cedar Rapids	June 30, 2018

Region 11 - Des Moines

Jeff Vroman, Chair	West Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Mary Bontrager	Cumming	June 30, 2018
Craig Boylan	Ames	June 30, 2018
Pat Brown	Ames	June 30, 2018
Ben Bruns	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Elisabeth Buck	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Hollie Coon	Ankeny	June 30, 2020
Robert Denson	Ankeny	June 30, 2018
Donald Fisher	Newton	June 30, 2018
Tom Hayes	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Amy Landas	Boone	June 30, 2020
Paula A. Martinez	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Leslie McCarthy	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Norene Mostkoff	Waukee	June 30, 2018
Jim Mueller	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Luke Nelson	Norwalk	June 30, 2020
Jennifer Reha	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Stacy Sime	Des Moines	June 30, 2020
Paul Smith	Des Moines	June 30, 2018
Carrie Theisen	Waukee	June 30, 2018
Rosemary Thierer	Mitchellville	June 30, 2018
T. E. Waldmann-Williams	Knoxville	June 30, 2018
Patrick Wells	Des Moines	June 30, 2018

Region 12 - Sioux City

Bridget Hoefling, Chair	Sioux City	June 30, 2020
Neal Adler	Le Mars	June 30, 2018
John Hamm	Salix	June 30, 2020
Janet Hansen	Cherokee	June 30, 2020
Geri Johnson	Onawa	June 30, 2018
Christine Kennedy	Onawa	June 30, 2018
Greg Levine	Sioux City	June 30, 2020
Teresa Miller	Onawa	June 30, 2018
Dan Moore	Sioux City	June 30, 2018
Brenda Noll-Norvell	Sioux City	June 30, 2020
James O'Donnell	Sioux City	June 30, 2018
Judy Peterson	Sioux City	June 30, 2020
Robert Rassmussen	Sioux City	June 30, 2020
Marcia Rosacker	Le Mars	June 30, 2020
Jeff Simonsen	Quimby	June 30, 2018

Region 13 - Council Bluffs

Kim Gee, Chair	Farragut	June 30, 2018
James Carroll	Omaha, Nebraska	June 30, 2020
Heidi Pringle-Bates	Clarinda	June 30, 2018
Scott Robinson	Atlantic	June 30, 2018
Jason Scherer	Pisgah	June 30, 2020
Lori Shields	Council Bluffs	June 30, 2020

Region 14 - Creston

Jolene Griffith, Chair	Creston	June 30, 2018
Guy Brace	Corning	June 30, 2018
Jane Briley	Creston	June 30, 2018
Jason Cook	Creston	April 30, 2020
Eula Dolecheck	Creston	June 30, 2018
Steve Gilbert	Leon	June 30, 2018
Darla Helm	Creston	June 30, 2018
Judy Hodge	Creston	June 30, 2018
Don Keast	Lenox	June 30, 2018
Lana McMann	Corning	April 30, 2020
Wayne Pantini	Creston	June 30, 2020
Doreen Rusk	Creston	June 30, 2018
Ann Schalpia	Clearfield	June 30, 2020
James Schendt	Creston	April 30, 2020
Elizabeth Waigand	Afton	June 30, 2020
Ronda Wishon	Osceola	June 30, 2018

Region 15 - Ottumwa

David Krutzfeldt, Chair	Oskaloosa	June 30, 2020
Thomas Alexander	Ottumwa	June 30, 2020
Dave Daughton	Corydon	June 30, 2018
Mark Douglas	Ottumwa	June 30, 2020
Kevin Early	Milton	June 30, 2018
Noel Gorden	Ottumwa	June 30, 2020
Mike Graves	Chariton	June 30, 2018
Justine Heffron	Centerville	June 30, 2018
Kelli Hugo	Ottumwa	June 30, 2020
James Keck	Ottumwa	June 30, 2020
Joshua Laraby	Fairfield	June 30, 2020
Jamie Martin	Sigourney	June 30, 2018
Natalie McGee	Chariton	June 30, 2020
Edward Miller	Libertyville	June 30, 2018
Seth Miller	Fairfield	June 30, 2020
Joel Millikin	Eddyville	June 30, 2020
Richard Nichols	Keosauqua	June 30, 2018
Linda Rouse	Ottumwa	June 30, 2020
Rebecca Schmitz	Fairfield	June 30, 2018
Lisa Warren	Bloomfield	June 30, 2020
Martha Wick	Ottumwa	June 30, 2020

Region 16 - Burlington

Mike Hickey, Chair	Keokuk	June 30, 2019
Dick Beard	Montrose	May 30, 2020
Rebecca Belzer	Wapello	June 30, 2018
Brian Blake	Oakville	June 30, 2018
Elizabeth Campbell	Keokuk	June 30, 2018
Ryan Drew	Burlington	June 30, 2018
Monica Dyar	Mount Pleasant	June 30, 2019

Carolyn Farley	New London	June 30, 2019
Andrew Ferguson	Burlington	June 30, 2019
Sue Frice	Burlington	June 30, 2018
Philip Hecht	Fort Madison	June 30, 2018
Kristina Martinez	West Burlington	April 30, 2020
Rachel Miller	Danville	April 30, 2020
Jacob Nye	Burlington	June 30, 2019
Chad Palmer	Burlington	June 30, 2019
Kevin Thie	Burlington	June 30, 2018